

City Council Study Session Finance Econ Dev SFA
June 11, 2018 - 5:30 PM
Council Chambers - City Hall
AGENDA
Watch the meeting LIVE!

Watch the meeting video

Meeting videos are not available until 72 hours after the meeting has concluded.

- I. CALL TO ORDER
 - A. Roll Call
- II. ANNOUNCEMENTS, REPORTS, AND PRESENTATIONS
- III. AGENDA ITEMS FOR COUNCIL DISCUSSION
 - A. Utility Rate Study Presentation (Coleman) (20 Minutes)
 - B. SR18 & SR164 East Auburn Access (Gaub) (30 Minutes)
 - C. 2019-2024 Transportation Improvement Plan Annual Update (Gaub) (20 Minutes)
 - D. Ordinance No. 6659 Stay Out of Designated Areas (Heid) (20 Minutes)
 An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Auburn, Washington, amending Section 1.24.010 of the Auburn City Code and creating a new Chapter 9.24 of the Auburn City Code relating to new gross misdemeanor violations concerning drug-related activities

IV. FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCUSSION ITEMS

- A. Ordinance No. 6684 (Coleman) (20 Minutes)
 - An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Auburn, Washington, amending Ordinance No. 6621, the 2017-2018 Biennial Budget Ordinance, as amended by Ordinance No. 6646, Ordinance No. 6656, Ordinance No. 6665, Ordinance No. 6666, and Ordinance No. 6680, authorizing amendment to the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Budget as set forth in Schedule "A" and Schedule "B"
- B. Ordinance No. 6682 (Coleman) (15 Minutes)
 - An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Auburn, Washington, establishing Multi-Year Capital Budgeting, repurposing certain funds as Special Funds within the context of RCW 35A.34.270, and establishing guidelines for transferring funds between projects within capital funds
- C. Position Budgeting (Coleman) (15 Minutes)
- V. OTHER DISCUSSION ITEMS
- VI. NEW BUSINESS

VII. MATRIX

A. Matrix

VIII. ADJOURNMENT

Agendas and minutes are available to the public at the City Clerk's Office, on the City website (http://www.aubumwa.gov), and via e-mail. Complete agenda packets are available for review at the City Clerk's Office.



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

Utility Rate Study Presentation (Coleman) (20 Minutes)

June 6, 2018

Department: Attachments: Budget Impact:

Finance No Attachments Available

Administrative Recommendation:

City Council to discuss rate proposals for water, sewer, and stormwater utilities

Background Summary:

The City of Auburn provides water, sewer, and stormwater services to its utility customers. In 2017, the City contracted with FCS Group to perform a Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Rate Study to review the adequacy of existing rates and to propose new rates as appropriate.

In April, FCS presented elements of the study that had been completed to date, including revenue requirements and the cost of service analysis for each utility, as well as proposed considerations for rate design.

This presentation will provide specific rate proposals for each utility covering the period 2019 through 2022 and discuss the proposed modifications to existing rate structures that will enhance rate equity among customers and address other ratemaking criteria such as revenue stability and efficiency of use.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Coleman

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

SR18 & SR164 East Auburn Access (Gaub) (30 Minutes)

June 4, 2018

Department: Attachments: Budget Impact:
CD & PW No Attachments Available Current Budget: \$0

No Attachments Available Current Budget: \$0
Proposed Revision: \$0
Revised Budget: \$0

Administrative Recommendation:

For discussion only.

Background Summary:

Muckleshoot Indian Tribe (MIT) has entered into an agreement with the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) for MIT to be the lead agency on the SR18 & SR164 East Auburn Access project which was formerly known as the SR18 East Bound Off Ramp in the Connecting Washington funding package.

The Consultant working for MIT will provide a briefing of the projects current status and review the approach and topics for the initial public meetings that are tentatively scheduled for June 25th and June 26th. These initial meetings are to gather community input about potential options to consider prior to completing the options analysis that is required as part of the projects approval processes with WSDOT and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Gaub

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject:

2019-2024 Transportation Improvement Plan Annual Update

(Gaub) (20 Minutes)

Department: Attachments:

CD & PW

<u>Draft 2019-2024 Transportation Improvement</u>

Plan

Date:

June 5, 2018

Budget Impact:

Current Budget: \$0 Proposed Revision: \$0

Revised Budget: \$0

Administrative Recommendation:

For discussion only.

Background Summary:

The Six-Year Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is required to be amended annually as required by RCW 35.77.010. The primary importance of the TIP is that, in most instances, projects must be included on the TIP to be eligible for state and federal grant programs. The TIP identifies secured or reasonably expected revenues and expenditures for each of the projects included in the TIP. Typically, projects listed in the first three years of the document are shown as having secured funding while projects in years 4, 5, and 6 can be partially or completely un-funded.

The TIP is a multiyear planning tool and document for the development of transportation facilities within the City and does not represent a financial commitment by the City. Once the TIP is approved, projects are budgeted and funded through the City's biennial budget. The TIP sets priorities for the acquisition of project funding and is a prerequisite of most grant programs. Staff also uses the TIP to coordinate future transportation projects with needed utility improvements.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Gaub

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:

Memorandum



To: Mayor Backus and City Council

From: James Webb, Traffic Engineer, PE, PTOE

Date: June 4, 2018

Re: 2019-2024 Transportation Improvement Program – Annual Update

Background Summary

The Six-Year Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is required to be amended annually as required by RCW 35.77.010 by June 30. The primary importance of the TIP is that, in most instances, projects must be included on the TIP to be eligible for state and federal grant programs. The TIP identifies secured or reasonably expected revenues and expenditures for each of the projects included in the TIP. Typically, projects listed in the first three years of the document are shown as having secured funding while projects in years four, five, and six can be partially or completely un-funded.

The TIP is a multiyear planning tool and document for the near term development of transportation facilities within the City and does not represent a financial commitment by the City. Once the TIP is approved, projects are budgeted and funded through the City's biennial budget. The TIP sets priorities for pursuing project funding and is a prerequisite of most grant programs. Staff also uses the TIP to coordinate future transportation projects with needed utility improvements.

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE TIP

Deletions: The following projects are planned to be removed from the updated TIP:

- TIP 2: A St Traffic Signal Improvements (\$1.20M) This project was combined with TIP 19 (Auburn Way N/1st St NE Signal Improvements) to become I-1 (Signal Replacement Program) to address the ongoing need to replace signal infrastructure as it reaches the end of its service life.
- TIP 12: Grade Separated Crossing of the BNSF Railyard (\$32.1M) This project was removed from the TIP as it is not anticipated to be started within the next six years. The project remains in the Comprehensive Transportation Plan.
- TIP 14: A Street SE Signal Safety and Traffic Operations (\$0.46M) Will be completed in 2018.

- TIP 15: 8th Street NE Widening (Pike St NE to R St NE (\$1.45M) The scope of this project was combined with R-20 (Lea Hill Rd Segment 1).
- TIP 19: Auburn Way N/1st St NE Signal Improvements (\$0.60M) This project was combined with TIP 2 (A St Traffic Signal Improvements) to become I-1 (Signal Replacement Program) to address the ongoing need to replace signal infrastructure as it reaches the end of its service life.
- TIP 21: W Main St & C St NW Traffic Signal Upgrade (\$0.49M) Will be completed in 2018.
- TIP 24: Academy Drive Multi-Use Trail (\$0.85M) This project was removed from the TIP as it is not anticipated to be started within the next six years. The project remains in the Comprehensive Transportation Plan.
- TIP 53: Auburn Way S & 12th St SE Intersection Improvements (\$0.20M) Will be completed in 2018.
- TIP 55: Auburn Way S Sidewalk Improvements (\$0.67M) Will be completed in 2018.
- TIP 71: 15th St NE/NW Preservation (SR-167 to 8th St NE) (\$1.64M) Will be completed in 2018.

New Numbering Convention: The development of a new numbering system for the projects has been implemented as part of this year's annual update. The TIP number for each project now identifies the project type, making individual projects easier to find, making future updates easier, and making the document more user friendly. The new numbering convention is as follows:

- I-X: Intersection, Signal and ITS projects
- N-X: Non-Motorized and Transit projects
- P-X: Preservation projects
- R-X: Roadway projects
- S-X: Study and Monitoring projects

Additions: The following projects are proposed to be added to the updated TIP:

- TIP I-1: Signal Replacement Program (\$1.20M) this project replaces TIP 2 (A Street SE Traffic Signal Improvements) and TIP 19 (Auburn Way N and 1st Street NE Signal Improvements). This will be an ongoing program to replace existing signal infrastructure as it reaches its end of life.
- TIP I-7: SE 320th St/116th Ave SE Roundabout (\$1.73M) the project will construct a new roundabout along SE 320th Street at the intersection with 116th Avenue SE. The intersection is currently stop controlled on the 116th Avenue SE approaches. This was previously included as part of the scope for TIP #42 (SE 320th Street Corridor Improvements).
- TIP I-11: Auburn Way S/6th Street SE (\$1.20M) The project will construct a new southbound right-turn lane on Auburn Way S at the intersection with 6th Street SE.
- TIP N-7: Auburn Way S Sidewalk Southside (17th Street SE to MIT Plaza south side) (\$0.71M) The project will construct a new sidewalk along the south side of Auburn Way S between Howard Road to the west of the Muckleshoot Plaza signal. The City has received funding from TIB for similar improvements along the north side of Auburn Way S in this vicinity.
- TIP N-11: Lea Hill Safe Routes to School (\$1.83M) the project will construct safe routes to schools improvements in the vicinity of Hazelwood Elementary School, Lea Hill Elementary School, and Rainier Middle School.

- TIP P-10: A Street SE Preservation (37th Street SE to King/Pierce County Line) (S1.71M) the project will preserve the pavement and construct ADA improvements.
- TIP P-11: C Street SW Preservation (W Main Street to GSA Signal) (\$2.31M) the project will preserve the pavement and construct ADA improvements.
- TIP P-12: Lakeland Hills Way Preservation (57th Drive SE to Lake Tapps Pkwy) (\$1.20M) the project will preserve the pavement and construct ADA improvements.
- TIP R-15: Auburn Way S at Poplar Street Safety Improvements (\$0.27M) the project will install improvements to improve safety along Auburn Way S in the vicinity of the curve adjacent to Poplar Street.

Other Modifications:

Other changes proposed to be made as part of the annual update are to revise certain project descriptions, cost estimates, and anticipated funding sources to be more representative of project scopes and available funding sources.

CURRENT STATUS AND NEXT STEPS:

Staff will continue to develop the 2019-2024 TIP update in coordination with the City Capital Facilities Plan update process and the 2019-2020 budget development. The Transportation Advisory Board and City Council comments will be addressed and adoption is anticipated as follows in the schedule below.

- MARCH 13, 2018: FIRST TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD DISCUSSION
- MAY 29, 2018: FIRST COUNCIL STUDY SESSION
- JUNE 4, 2018: RESOLUTION TO SCHEDULE PUBLIC HEARING
- JUNE 11, 2018: SECOND COUNCIL STUDY SESSION
- JUNE 12, 2018: SECOND TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD DISCUSSION
- JUNE 18, 2018: PUBLIC HEARING & RESOLUTION FOR ADOPTION

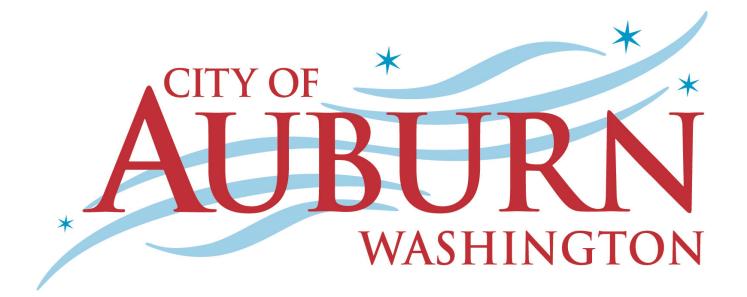


Transportation Improvement Program

2019-2024

Adopted by Auburn City Council June 18, 2018

City of Auburn 25 West Main Street Auburn, WA 98001 (253)-931-3010 www.auburnwa.gov



Cover Photos: Left: XXXX, Right: XXXX

City of Auburn Transportation Improvement Program

Placeholder for Resolution

City of Auburn Transportation Improvement Program

Placeholder for Resolution

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary | 1 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ntroduction | 1 |
| Projects & Financing Plan Summary | 3 |
| Interior Interior | |
| ntersection, Traffic Signal and ITS Projects | 13 |
| | |
| | |
| Street Lighting Improvement Program (TID# L4) | 13 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Auburn Way S/6th St SE Intersection Improvements (TIP# I-11) | 23 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Pedestrian Accessibility and Safety Program (TIP# N. 1) | 20 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| BNSF and A St SE Pedestrian Crossing Improvements (TIP# N-10) | 37 |
| | |
| Preservation Projects | 40 |
| Arterial Street Preservation Program (TIP# P-1) | 40 |
| Local Street Improvement Program (TIP# P-2) | 41 |
| Arterial Crackseal Program (TIP# P-3) | 42 |
| | |
| Bridge Structure Preservation Program (TIP# P-5) | 44 |
| 15th St SW Reconstruction (TIP# P-6) | 45 |
| | |
| | |
| A St SE Preservation (E Main St to 17th St SE) (TIP# P-9) | 48 |
| A St SE Preservation (37th St SE to King/Pierce County Line) (TIP# P-10) | 49 |

City of Auburn Transportation Improvement Program

| C St SW Preservation (W Main St to GSA Signal) (TIP# P-11) | 50 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Lakeland Hills Way Preservation (57th Dr SE to Lake Tapps Pkwy) (TIP# | P-12)51 |
| Roadway Projects | 53 |
| Auburn Way Corridor (4th St NE to 4th St SE) (TIP# R-1) | 53 |
| I St NE Corridor (45th St NE to S 277th St) (TIP# R-2) | |
| M St Underpass (TIP# R-3) | |
| A St Loop (TIP# R-4) | |
| A St NW, Phase 2 (W Main St to 3rd St NW) (TIP# R-5) | |
| Auburn Way S Widening (Hemlock St to Poplar St) (TIP# R-6) | |
| M St NE (E Main St to 4th St NE) (TIP# R-7) | 59 |
| 49th St NE (Auburn Way N to I St NE) (TIP# R-8) | |
| 46th PI S Realignment (TIP# R-9) | |
| Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program (TIP# R-10) | 62 |
| 124th Ave SE Corridor Improvements (SE 312th St to SE 318th St) (TIP# | R-11)63 |
| R St Bypass (M St SE to SR-18) (TIP# R-12) | |
| SE 320th St Corridor Improvements (116th Ave SE to 122nd Ave SE) (TI | |
| W Valley Hwy Improvements (15th St NW to W Main St) (TIP# R-14) | |
| Auburn Way S Poplar Curve Safety Improvements (TIP# R-15) | |
| Regional Growth Center Access Improvements (TIP# R-16) | |
| M St SE Improvements (8th St SE to Auburn Way S) (TIP# R-17) | |
| Auburn Way S Bypass (TIP# R-18) | 70 |
| Auburn Way S Streetscape Improvements (SR-18 to M St SE) (TIP# R-19 | 9) 71 |
| Lea Hill Rd Segment 1 (Harvey Rd/M St NE to 105th PI SE) (TIP# R-20). | 72 |
| Lea Hill Rd Segment 2 (105th PI SE to 112th Ave SE) (TIP# R-21) | 73 |
| Lea Hill Rd Segment 3 (112th Ave SE to 124th Ave SE) (TIP# R-22) | |
| W Valley Hwy Improvements (SR-18 to 15th St SW) (TIP# R-23) | 75 |
| Stewart Rd (TIP# R-24) | |
| R St SE Corridor Extension (TIP# R-25) | |
| Preliminary Engineering and Miscellaneous Projects | 79 |
| A St NW, Phase 1 (3rd St NW to 14th St NW) (TIP# S-1) | 79 |
| S 277th St Monitoring (TIP# S-2) | 80 |
| S 277th St Monitoring (TIP# S-2)A St SE/Lakeland Hills Way Intersection Study (TIP# S-3) | |
| Kersey Way SE Corridor Study (TIP# S-4) | |
| A St SE Corridor Study (TIP# S-5) | |
| Project Summary Sheet | Appendix A |
| 2019-2024 TIP Project Map | |
| <u> </u> | Appellulx D |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is a 6-year plan for transportation improvements that support the City of Auburns current and future growth. The TIP along with the Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) serve as source documents for the City of Auburn Capital Facilities Plan which is a Comprehensive Plan element required by Washington's Growth Management Act. The program may be revised at any time by a majority of the City Council after a public hearing.

INTRODUCTION

Purpose

The purpose of the TIP is to identify priority transportation projects and assure that the City has advanced plans as a guide to carrying out a coordinated transportation program. There are always more projects than available revenues. Therefore, a primary objective of the TIP is to integrate the two to produce a comprehensive, realistic program for the orderly development and maintenance of the street system. Projects are required to be included in the TIP in order to be eligible for State and Federal grants. Grant funding for projects listed may not yet be secured.

Statutory Requirements

Six Year Transportation Improvement Program - RCW 35.77.010 requires that each city prepare and adopt a comprehensive transportation improvement program for the ensuing six calendar years consistent with its CTP. This six-year TIP shall be filed with the Secretary of the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) each year within 30 days of adoption.

Projects of Regional Significance - RCW 35.77.010 also requires each city to specifically set forth those projects and programs of regional significance for inclusion in the transportation improvement program for that region. The 2019-2024 TIP includes two projects of regional significance:

| TIP Project Number | Project Title |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TIP# 9 | AWS Widening (Hemlock to Poplar) |
| TIP# 61 | SR-18 to Auburn Way South (SR-164) Bypass |

Methodology

Annual updates of the TIP begins with developing a revenue forecast to provide a reasonable estimate of funding available to accomplish the transportation improvement needs. Since the desire to construct transportation improvements typically exceeds the available forecast revenue, it is necessary to establish some method of prioritizing the needs.

Transportation needs are identified by examining the latest information concerning level of service, safety and accident history, growth trends, traffic studies and the City's adopted CTP. The likelihood of receiving federal or state grants for various improvements, community interests and values are also considered. All of these factors yield a prioritized list of transportation improvements.

Projects are placed into one of the following categories:

- Intersection, Signal & Intelligent Transportation System Projects;
- Non-Motorized & Transit Projects;
- Preservation Projects;
- Roadway Improvement Projects; and
- Preliminary Engineering & Miscellaneous Projects.

Each project is identified as a Capacity or Non-capacity improvement and those that lay within the limits of a defined Arterial LOS Corridor per with Table 2-2 of the City's CTP are identified accordingly. Capacity projects from the 6-year plan are incorporated into the CTP as Group A projects. Longer term capacity projects are listed in the CPT as Group B Projects.

Detailed project costs and funding sources are identified and provided for each project listed in the proposed TIP. The prioritized list is then financially constrained in the first three years to reflect the financial projections to yield the six-year Transportation Improvement Program. After completing all reviews and compiling the document, staff makes final recommendations to the Transportation Advisory Board and City Council for approval.

Projects & Financing Plan Summary

| TIP# | Intersection, Signal & ITS Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| <u>l-1</u> | Signal Replacement Program | | | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 675,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 675,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | REET2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| <u>l-2</u> | Traffic Signal Improvements | | | | | | | |
| _ | Capital Costs | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,175,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | , ., |
| | Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | REET2 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,175,000 |
| 1.2 | ITS Dynamic Message Signs | 173,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,173,000 |
| <u>1-3</u> | Capital Costs | 20,000 | 125,000 | | 20,000 | 125,000 | | 290,000 |
| | - | 20,000 | 123,000 | - | 20,000 | 123,000 | - | 230,000 |
| | Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue | 20,000 | 125,000 | | 20,000 | 125,000 | | 290,000 |
| | | • | 123,000 | - | 20,000 | 123,000 | - | 290,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.4 | Traffic Impact Fees | <u>-</u> | - | - | - | <u> </u> | - | - |
| <u>l-4</u> | Citywide Street Lighting Improvemen | | 100 000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100 000 | 600 000 |
| | Capital Costs | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | | - - | - | - | - |
| | REET2 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| <u>I-5</u> | Harvey Road & 8th Street NE Intersec | | | | 00.400 | | | |
| | Capital Costs | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 500,381 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 500,381 |
| <u>I-6</u> | Lake Tapps Parkway ITS Expansion | | | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | 105,000 | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,005,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Secured Federal Grant | 82,950 | 711,000 | - | - | - | - | 793,950 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | 22,050 | 189,000 | - | - | - | - | 211,050 |
| <u>I-7</u> | | out | | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | 325,000 | 30,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | 1,725,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | 35,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| | Unsecured Federal Grant | 290,000 | 25,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | 1,685,000 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | | | | | | | |
| <u>I-8</u> | 29th Street SE & R Street SE Intersec | tion Improven | nents | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | - | - | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,450,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | · | , | | | , |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| | Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | 360,000 | 800,000 | _ | _ | 1,160,000 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | 90,000 | 200,000 | _ | _ | 290,000 |
| | a.no impaori 000 | | | 00,000 | 200,000 | | | 200,000 |

| TIP# Intersection, Signal & ITS Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| I-9 M Street SE & 29th Street SE Interse | ction Improve | ments | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 50,000 | - | - | 600,000 | - | - | 650,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | _ | 500,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 50,000 | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 150,000 |
| I-10 R Street SE & 21st Street SE Interse | ction Improve | ments | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 75,000 | - | - | 800,000 | - | - | 875,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 700,000 | - | - | 700,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 75,000 | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 175,000 |
| I-11 Auburn Way S & 6th Street SE | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | 130,000 | 25,000 | 630,000 | 785,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 105,000 | - | 505,000 | 610,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | _ | 25,000 | 25,000 | 125,000 | 175,000 |
| I-12 C Street SW & 15th Street SW Inters | ection Improv | ements | | -, | -, | -, | <u> </u> |
| Capital Costs | - | | - | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 1,200,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | , , |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | 800,000 | _ | 800,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 | 200,000 | _ | 400,000 |
| I-13 124th Avenue SE & SE 320th Street | Intersection In | nprovements | | | | | 100,000 |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,600,000 | _ | 1,950,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | , | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | 175,000 | 150,000 | _ | 325,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 1,200,000 | _ | 1,200,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | · · · - | _ | |
| Other (GRC) | _ | _ | _ | 175,000 | 250,000 | _ | 425,000 |
| I-14 124th Avenue SE & SE 284th Street | Intersection S | afety Improve | ments | , | • | | • |
| Capital Costs | _ | | | _ | 100,000 | 600,000 | 700,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | 100,000 | 000,000 | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 150,000 | 250,000 |
| • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | • |
| Subtotal, Intersection, Signal & ITS | Projects: | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 934,401 | 1,439,000 | 2,278,598 | 4,008,196 | 3,232,794 | 1,687,392 | 13,580,381 |
| · | | | | | | | |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 55,000 | 130,000 | 75,000 | 720,000 | 275,000 | 75,000 | 1,330,000 |
| Secured Grants | 82,950 | 711,000 | · - | - | - | - | 793,950 |
| Unsecured Grants | 290,000 | 25,000 | 1,730,000 | 2,105,000 | 2,000,000 | 955,000 | 7,105,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 231,451 | 273,000 | 173,598 | 708,196 | 407,794 | 357,392 | 2,151,431 |
| REET 2 | 275,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,775,000 |
| Other (GRC) | 5,555 | - | - | 175,000 | 250,000 | - | 425,000 |
| Total Funding | 934,401 | 1,439,000 | 2,278,598 | 4,008,196 | 3,232,794 | 1,687,392 | 13,580,381 |
| . Otal i allallig | JJ 7, 70 I | .,, | _, 5,000 | .,000,100 | J,=J=, 1 J= | .,001,002 | .0,000,001 |

City of Auburn Transportation Improvement Program

| TIP: | Non-Motorized & Transit Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| N-1 | Citywide Pedestrian Accessibility an | d Safety Progra | <u>am</u> | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| N-2 | Citywide ADA & Sidewalk Improvement | ents Program | | | | | | |
| _ | Capital Costs | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,200,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | , | • | , | ŕ | , | , | • • |
| | Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | REET2 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,200,000 |
| N-3 | Citywide Arterial Bicycle and Safety | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,=00,000 |
| | Capital Costs | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 | _ | 300,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 000,000 |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 | _ | 300,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NI 4 | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>N-4</u> | Transit Partnership Routes | 400.000 | 400.000 | 400.000 | 400.000 | 400.000 | 400.000 | 2 400 000 |
| | Capital Costs | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>N-5</u> | F Street SE Non-Motorized Improven | <u>nents</u> | | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | - | - | 3,264,000 | - | - | - | 3,264,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 664,000 | - | - | - | 664,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | 2,100,000 | - | - | - | 2,100,000 |
| <u>N-6</u> | Downtown Transit Center Access Im | <u>provements</u> | | | | | | |
| | Capital Costs | - | 125,000 | - | - | - | - | 125,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | 25,000 | - | - | - | - | 25,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | · <u>-</u> | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | _ | 100,000 | - | _ | - | - | 100,000 |
| N-7 | Auburn Way South Sidewalk Improve | ements - South | | | | | | • |
| | Capital Costs | _ | 95,000 | 618,000 | _ | _ | _ | 713,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | , | , | | | | , |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Unsecured Grant | _ | 80,000 | 525,300 | _ | _ | _ | 605,300 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | REET2 | _ | 15,000 | 92,700 | _ | _ | _ | 107,700 |
| N_8 | Evergreen Heights Safe Routes to So | chool Improver | | | | | | .0.,.00 |
| 14-0 | Capital Costs | - | - | | 410,000 | 2,270,000 | | 2,680,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | • | _ | _ | +10,000 | 2,210,000 | _ | 2,000,000 |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| | Unsecured Grant | • | - | - | 350,000 | 1 970 000 | - | 2 220 000 |
| | | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,870,000 | - | 2,220,000 |
| N. O | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | 60,000 | 400,000 | - | 460,000 |
| <u>14-9</u> | Riverwalk Drive SE Non-Motorized In | <u>iiproveinents</u> | | | 250 000 | 1 500 000 | | 4 750 000 |
| | Capital Costs | - | - | - | 250,000 | 1,500,000 | - | 1,750,000 |
| | Funding Sources: | | | | 105.000 | 105.000 | | |
| | Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | - | 250,000 |
| | Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 1,250,000 | - | 1,250,000 |
| | Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Other (MIT) | - | _ | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | _ | 250,000 |

| TIP: Non-Motorized & Transit Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| N-10 BNSF/A St SE Pedestrian Crossing | Improvements | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 4,900,000 | 5,550,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,900,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,650,000 |
| N-11 Lea Hill Safe Routes to Schools | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 20,000 | 1,420,000 | 387,000 | - | - | - | 1,827,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 3,000 | 213,000 | 58,050 | - | - | - | 274,050 |
| Unsecured Grant | 17,000 | 1,207,000 | 328,950 | - | - | - | 1,552,950 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal, Non-Motorized & Transit I | Projects: | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 820,000 | 2,340,000 | 5,069,000 | 1,360,000 | 5,220,000 | 5,600,000 | 20,409,000 |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 603,000 | 738,000 | 1,158,050 | 625,000 | 725,000 | 500,000 | 4,349,050 |
| Unsecured Grants | 17,000 | 1,287,000 | | 350,000 | 3,520,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,349,050 11,628,250 |
| | · · | | 2,954,250 | • | | 1,400,000 | |
| Traffic Impact Fees REET 2 | - | 100,000 | 664,000 292,700 | 60,000 | 650,000 | | 2,874,000 |
| | 200,000 | 215,000 | 292,700 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,307,700 |
| Other (MIT) | | 2,340,000 | - - 000 000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | - F COO OOO | 250,000 |
| Total Funding | 820,000 | 2,340,000 | 5,069,000 | 1,360,000 | 5,220,000 | 5,600,000 | 20,409,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TIP# Preservation Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
| P-1 Annual Arterial Preservation Progra | a <u>m</u> | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | 6,325,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | 6,325,000 |
| P-2 Local Streets Improvement Program | <u>n</u> | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 11,650,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Local St Preservation Fund | 350,000 | 350,000 | - | _ | - | - | 700,000 |
| Transfer In (Utilities) | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 900,000 |
| Sales Tax on Construction | 2,050,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 10,050,000 |
| P-3 Annual Arterial Crack Seal Program | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , | -,, |
| Capital Costs | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Funding Sources: | , | • | • | ŕ | • | • | • |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| P-4 Bridge Deck Preservation Program | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100.000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Funding Sources: | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| P-5 Bridge Structure Preservation Prog | <u>ram</u> | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 150,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | _ | 50,000 | _ | 50,000 | _ | 50,000 | 150,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| P-6 15th Street SW Reconstruction | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | _ | _ | _ | 375,000 | 3,000,000 | _ | 3,375,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | , | -,, | | -,, |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | _ | _ | _ | 75,000 | 500,000 | _ | 575,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 300,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| P-7 Auburn Way N Preservation Phase | 2 | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 120,000 | 1,508,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,628,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 120,000 | 618,280 | - | - | - | - | 738,280 |
| Secured Grant | - | 889,720 | _ | _ | _ | - | 889,720 |
| | | , | | | | | , , |

| TIP# Preservation Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P-8 Auburn Way N Preservation Phase | <u>3</u> | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 222,440 | 1,727,840 | - | - | - | - | 1,950,280 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 111,220 | 863,920 | - | - | - | - | 975,140 |
| Secured Grant | 111,220 | 863,920 | - | - | - | - | 975,140 |
| P-9 A St SE Preservation (E Main St to | | | | | | | 4 = 2 4 0 0 0 |
| Capital Costs | 1,564,880 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,564,880 |
| Funding Sources: Arterial Preservation Fund | 700 440 | | | | | | 700 440 |
| Secured Grant | 782,440 782,440 | - | - | - | - | - | 782,440 |
| P-10 A St SE Preservation (37th St SE to | | ounty Line) | - | - | - | - | 782,440 |
| Capital Costs | Kilig/Fierce Co | ounty Line) | 135,000 | 1,576,000 | | | 1,711,000 |
| Funding Sources: | - | - | 133,000 | 1,570,000 | - | - | 1,711,000 |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | _ | _ | 67,500 | 788,000 | _ | _ | 855,500 |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | 67,500 | 788,000 | _ | _ | 855,500 |
| P-11 C Street SW Presevation (W Main S | to to GSA Sign | | 07,000 | 700,000 | | | 000,000 |
| Capital Costs | - | 182,000 | 2,125,500 | _ | _ | _ | 2,307,500 |
| Funding Sources: | | ,,,,,, | , ., | | | | ,, |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 182,000 | 871,500 | - | - | - | 1,053,500 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | · <u>-</u> | 1,254,000 | - | - | - | 1,254,000 |
| P-12 Lakeland Hills Way Preservation (57 | th Dr SE to La | ke Tapps Pkw | y) | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | 100,000 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | 1,200,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 100,000 | 352,000 | - | - | - | 452,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | 748,000 | - | - | - | 748,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal, Preservation Projects: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 5,657,320 | 6,067,840 | 6,310,500 | 5,426,000 | 6,050,000 | 3,550,000 | 33,061,660 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | 2,213,660 | 2,214,200 | 2,491,000 | 2,588,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 | 13,106,860 |
| Secured Grants | 893,660 | 1,753,640 | - | - | - | - | 2,647,300 |
| Unsecured Grants | - | - | 2,069,500 | 1,088,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 5,657,500 |
| Local St Preservation Fund | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 11,650,000 |
| Total Funding | 5,657,320 | 6,067,840 | 6,310,500 | 5,426,000 | 6,050,000 | 3,550,000 | 33,061,660 |
| TIP / Panduna Parianta | 2040 | 2020 | 0004 | 2022 | 2022 | 2024 | Tatal |
| TIP# Roadway Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
| R-1 Auburn Way Corridor (4th St NE to | 4th St SE) | | | | 000 000 | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | | | | |
| Funding Sources: | | | | 50,000 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 850,000 |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | | | | | , | | |
| | - | - | - | 50,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - - | - - | - - | | , | | |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - - - - 2774h 64\ | - - - | - - - | 50,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to S | - - - <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> | - - - | - - - | 50,000 50,000 - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs | - - - <u>-</u> <u>-</u> - - | - - - | - - - | 50,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: | - - - <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> - | - - - | - - - - | 50,000 50,000 - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue | - - - - - - - | - | - - - | 50,000 50,000 - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant | - - - - - - - | - | - - - - | 50,000 50,000 - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees | - - - - - - - - | - | - - - - - - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) | - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | 50,000 50,000 - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8t | - - - - - h St SE) | - - - - - - - - 123 428 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - - 6,760,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - - 6,760,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8t Capital Costs | - - - - | - - - - - - - - 123,428 | - - - - - - - - 123,135 | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8f Capital Costs Funding Sources: | - - - - - h St SE) | - - - - - - - 123,428 | - - - - - - - 123,135 | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - - 6,760,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - - 6,760,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8ft Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - | - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - 6,760,000 737,934 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees | - - - - - h St SE) | - - - - - 123,428 - 123,428 | - - - - - 123,135 - 123,135 | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - - 6,760,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - | - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - 6,760,000 737,934 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 A Street Loop | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - 123,428 - | - 123,135 - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 737,934 - 737,934 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 A Street Loop Capital Costs | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - | - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - 6,760,000 737,934 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8ft Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 A Street Loop | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - 123,428 - | - 123,135 - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 737,934 - 737,934 |
| R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to Strending Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 A Street Loop Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees Unrestricted Street Revenue Unrestricted Street Revenue | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | - 123,428 - | - 123,135 - | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - 6,760,000 737,934 - 737,934 - 1,700,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees R-2 I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to St Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Unsecured Grant Traffic Impact Fees Other (Development) R-3 M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th Capital Costs Funding Sources: Unrestricted Street Revenue Traffic Impact Fees Traffic Mitigation Fees R-4 A Street Loop Capital Costs Funding Sources: | - - - - - <u>h St SE)</u> 123,720 | 123,428 - 350,000 | 123,135 - 1,350,000 | 50,000 50,000 - 6,760,000 - - - 6,760,000 122,843 | 300,000 300,000 - - - - - - - - 122,550 | 100,000 100,000 - - - - - - - - 122,258 | 450,000 450,000 - 6,760,000 - - 6,760,000 737,934 - 737,934 |

| TIP# Roadway Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| R-5 A Street NW, Phase 2 (W Main St to | 3rd St NW) | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs: | - | - | - | 350,000 | 2,650,000 | - | 3,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 175,000 | 1,325,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | _ | ´- | · · · · - | _ | · · · · · · · |
| Other (Development) | _ | _ | _ | 175,000 | 1,325,000 | _ | 1,500,000 |
| R-6 Auburn Way S Widening (Hemloc | k St SE to Popl | ar St SE) | | -, | , , | | ,,. |
| Capital Costs: | _ | _ | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | 17,500,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | .,000,000 | .,000,000 | .,200,000 | .,200,000 | ,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 4 007 500 | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | 1,297,500 | 1,297,500 | 5,800,000 | 5,800,000 | 14,195,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 202,500 | 202,500 | 1,450,000 | 1,450,000 | 3,305,000 |
| R-7 M Street NE (E Main St to 4th St NE) | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 50,000 | - | - | 350,000 | 1,250,000 | - | 1,650,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 50,000 | | | 350.000 | 1,250,000 | | 1,650,000 |
| R-8 49th Street NE (Auburn Way N to I S | | - | - | 555,555 | 1,200,000 | | .,000,000 |
| Capital Costs | <u>. 146/</u> | | | 850,000 | 2,500,000 | | 3,350,000 |
| • | - | - | - | 030,000 | ۷,500,000 | - | 3,350,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Development) | - | - | - | 850,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 3,350,000 |
| R-9 46th Place S Realignment | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | - | - | 825,000 | 825,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | , | • |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | | | | | | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| R-10 Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program | | | | - | - | 230,000 | 230,000 |
| | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 000 000 |
| Capital Costs | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 900,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET 2 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 900,000 |
| R-11 124th Avenue SE Corridor Improven | nents (SE 312th | n St to SE 318 | th St) | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | 400,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,500,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | 300,000 | 880,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,180,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | | | | 100,000 | 220,000 | 500,000 | 820,000 |
| R-12 R Street Bypass (M St SE to SR-18) | - | - | - | 100,000 | 220,000 | 300,000 | 020,000 |
| | | | | | | 650,000 | 650.000 |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 650,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Other (Development) | | | | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| R-13 SE 320th Street Corridor Improvement | ents (116th Ave | SE to 122nd | Ave SE) | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | 425,000 | 695,000 | 2,500,000 | _ | 3,620,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | , ,,,,,,, | | , ., |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Unsecured Grant | • | _ | 340,000 | 556,000 | 2,000,000 | <u> </u> | 2,896,000 |
| | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - 14/ 84 . 1 . 0: | 85,000 | 139,000 | 500,000 | - | 724,000 |
| R-14 W Valley Highway Improvements (15 | | o w Main Stre | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 600,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,725,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 480,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,880,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 25,000 | _ | 100,000 | - | 120,000 | 600,000 | 845,000 |
| 1 | -, | | | | -, | , | , |

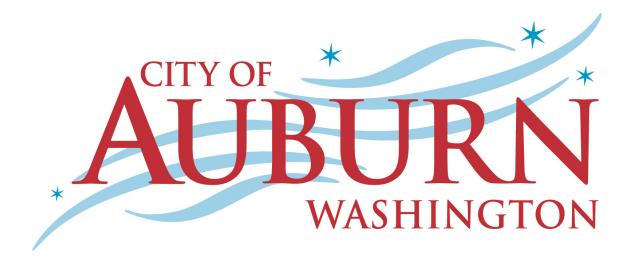
| TIP# Roadway Projects 2019 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| R-15 Auburn Way S - Poplar Curve Safety Improvements | | | | | |
| Capital Costs 55,000 213,200 | - | - | - | - | 268,200 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue 5,500 - | - | - | - | - | 5,500 |
| Unsecured Grant 49,500 213,200 | - | - | - | - | 262,700 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - |
| R-16 Regional Growth Center Access Improvements | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 400,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | - | 2,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | 320,000 | 80,000 | 1,200,000 | _ | 1,600,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 80,000 | 20,000 | 300,000 | _ | 400,000 |
| R-17 M Street SE Corridor (8th St SE to Auburn Way S) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ., | , | | , |
| Capital Costs | _ | _ | 2,050,000 | 5,250,000 | 7,300,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | ,, | -,, | ,, |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | 975,000 | 4,200,000 | 5,175,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | 750,000 | 750,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Other (Development) | _ | _ | 325,000 | 300,000 | 625,000 |
| R-18 SR-18 to Auburn Way S Bypass | | - | 323,000 | 300,000 | 025,000 |
| | 2 500 000 | 12 500 000 | | | 35 000 000 |
| • | 2,500,000 | 12,500,000 | - | - | 35,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | - | - | 13,500,000 |
| Other (Development) 6,500,000 - | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | - | - | 21,500,000 |
| R-19 Auburn Way S Streetscape Improvements (SR-18 to M St SE) | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | 1,850,000 | 2,650,000 | 4,500,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 400,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | _ | 1,650,000 | 2,450,000 | 4,100,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | · · · | · • |
| R-20 Lea Hill Road Segment 1 (R St NE to 105th PI SE) | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | _ | 2,900,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | 13,900,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | 2,000,000 | 0,000,000 | 0,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | 2,310,000 | 4,400,000 | 4,400,000 | 11,110,000 |
| | - | | | | |
| Traffic Impact Fees | | 590,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,790,000 |
| | | | | 2 500 000 | 2 500 000 |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 2,900,000 | 2,900,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| R-22 Lea Hill Road Segment 3 (112th Ave SE to 124th Ave SE) | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | _ | _ | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| R-23 W Valley Highway Improvements (SR-18 to 15th St SW) | | | | , | ,- 30 |
| Capital Costs | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | 2,400,000 |
| Funding Sources: | +00,000 | 2,000,000 | | _ | _,→00,000 |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | | | | | |
| | 320.000 | 1 600 000 | • | - | 1 020 000 |
| Unsecured Grant | 320,000 | 1,600,000 | • | • | 1,920,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 80,000 | 400,000 | - | - | 480,000 |
| R-24 Stewart Road (Lake Tapps Parkway Corridor) | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 100,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 66,000 | - | - | - | 66,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | | | | | |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - 34,000 | - | - | - | - 34,000 |

| TIP# Roadway Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| R-25 R St SE Corridor Extension | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Development) | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal, Roadway Projects: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 10,403,720 | 836,628 | 17,048,135 | 28,727,843 | 31,622,550 | 40,597,258 | 129,236,134 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 5,500 | - | 66,000 | 50,000 | 500,000 | 300,000 | 921,500 |
| Unsecured Grants | 49,500 | 213,200 | 2,277,500 | 6,368,500 | 19,010,000 | 25,575,000 | 53,493,700 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 198,720 | 193,428 | 940,635 | 1,924,343 | 5,812,550 | 5,772,258 | 14,841,934 |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | _ | _ | 34,000 | - | - | - | 34,000 |
| REET 2 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 900,000 |
| Other (WSDOT) | 3,500,000 | - | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | - | - | 13,500,000 |
| | - | _ | - | 5,000,000 | _ | | 10,000,000 |
| Other (Agencies) | | - | | 15 005 000 | 6 450 000 | | 44 005 000 |
| Other (Development) | 6,500,000 | | 7,500,000 | 15,285,000 | 6,150,000 | 8,800,000 | 44,235,000 |
| Other (ST) | | 280,000 | 1,080,000 | | - | | 1,360,000 |
| Total Funding | 10,403,720 | 836,628 | 17,048,135 | 28,777,843 | 31,622,550 | 40,597,258 | 129,286,134 |
| TIP# Pre. Eng. and Misc. Projects | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
| S-1 A Street NW, Phase 1 | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secured Fed & State Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| S-2 S 272nd/277th Street St Corridor En | vironmental Mo | onitoring | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 120,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unsecured Grant | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 120,000 |
| S-3 A Street SE/Lakeland Hills Way SE I | , | | , | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 120,000 |
| Capital Costs | 50,000 | - | - | | _ | _ | 50,000 |
| Funding Sources: | 00,000 | | | | | | 00,000 |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| S-4 Kersey Way SE Corridor Study | | | | | | | |
| Capital Costs | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | 20,000 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | 20,000 |
| S-5 A Street SE Safety Improvements S | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | , |
| Capital Costs | 55,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 55,000 |
| Funding Sources: | ,,,,,, | | | | | | , |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 55,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 55,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Traille Impact i ees | | | | - | - | | |
| Subtotal, Pre. Eng. and Misc. Project | rte: | | | | | | |
| | | 45.000 | 45.000 | 45.000 | 20.000 | 00.000 | 245.000 |
| Capital Costs | 170,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 345,000 |
| Funding Sources | FF 000 | | | | | | FF 444 |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 55,000 |
| Secured Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grants | - | - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | _ |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 220,000 |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | 20,000 | - | - | | | | 20,000 |
| Total Funding | 120,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 295,000 |

| PROJECT FINANCING SUMMARY: | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| CAPITAL COSTS | | | | | | | |
| Int., Signal & ITS Projects | 934,401 | 1,439,000 | 2,278,598 | 4,008,196 | 3,232,794 | 1,687,392 | 13,580,381 |
| Non-Motorized Projects | 820,000 | 2,340,000 | 5,069,000 | 1,360,000 | 5,220,000 | 5,600,000 | 20,409,000 |
| Preservation Projects | 5,657,320 | 6,067,840 | 6,310,500 | 5,426,000 | 6,050,000 | 3,550,000 | 33,061,660 |
| Roadway Projects | 10,403,720 | 836,628 | 17,048,135 | 28,727,843 | 31,622,550 | 40,597,258 | 129,236,134 |
| Prel. Eng. and Misc. Projects | 170,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 345,000 |
| Total Costs | 17,985,441 | 10,728,468 | 30,751,233 | 39,567,039 | 46,145,344 | 51,454,650 | 196,632,175 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 718,500 | 868,000 | 1,299,050 | 1,395,000 | 1,500,000 | 875,000 | 6,655,550 |
| Secured Grants | 976,610 | 2,464,640 | - | - | - | - | 3,441,250 |
| Unsecured Grants | 356,500 | 1,525,200 | 9,031,250 | 9,911,500 | 27,030,000 | 30,030,000 | 77,884,450 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 475,171 | 611,428 | 1,823,233 | 2,737,539 | 6,890,344 | 7,549,650 | 20,087,365 |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | 20,000 | - | 34,000 | - | - | - | 54,000 |
| Local Street Pres. Fund 103 | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 11,650,000 |
| Arterial Preservation Fund 105 | 2,213,660 | 2,214,200 | 2,491,000 | 2,588,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 | 13,106,860 |
| REET2 | 625,000 | 665,000 | 742,700 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 3,982,700 |
| Other (WSDOT) | 3,500,000 | - | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | - | - | 13,500,000 |
| Other (Development) | 6,500,000 | - | 7,500,000 | 15,285,000 | 6,150,000 | 8,800,000 | 44,235,000 |
| Other (MIT) | - | - | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | - | 250,000 |
| Other (ST) | - | 280,000 | 1,080,000 | - | - | - | 1,360,000 |
| Other (GRC) | | - | - | 175,000 | 250,000 | - | 425,000 |
| Total Funding | 17,935,441 | 10,728,468 | 30,751,233 | 39,617,039 | 46,145,344 | 51,454,650 | 196,632,175 |

Financial Constraint & Fund Balance Summary

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Unrestricted Street Revenue 102 | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,177,700 | 1,044,200 | 766,200 | 57,150 | (742,850) | (1,647,850) |
| Forecast Annual Revenue | 585,000 | 590,000 | 590,000 | 595,000 | 595,000 | 600,000 |
| Project Expenses | 718,500 | 868,000 | 1,299,050 | 1,395,000 | 1,500,000 | 875,000 |
| End of Year Fund Balance | 1,044,200 | 766,200 | 57,150 | (742,850) | (1,647,850) | (1,922,850) |
| Traffic Impact Fees | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 4,922,800 | 5,397,629 | 5,761,201 | 4,912,968 | 3,175,429 | (2,714,915) |
| Forecast Annual Revenue | 950,000 | 975,000 | 975,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,025,000 |
| Project Expenses | 475,171 | 611,428 | 1,823,233 | 2,737,539 | 6,890,344 | 7,549,650 |
| End of Year Fund Balance | 5,397,629 | 5,761,201 | 4,912,968 | 3,175,429 | (2,714,915) | (9,239,565) |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 46,000 | 46,000 | 46,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Forecast Annual Revenue | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Project Expenses | 20,000 | - | 34,000 | - | - | - |
| End of Year Fund Balance | 46,000 | 46,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Local Street Preservation Fund 1 | 03 | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,480,900 | 1,130,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 |
| Forecast Annual Revenue | 2,200,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 |
| Project Expenses | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 |
| End of Year Fund Balance | 1,130,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 | 780,900 |
| Arterial Preservation Fund 105 | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 693,100 | 579,440 | 465,240 | 74,240 | (313,760) | 86,240 |
| Forecast Annual Revenue | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,200,000 | 2,200,000 | 2,200,000 |
| Project Expenses | 2,213,660 | 2,214,200 | 2,491,000 | 2,588,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 |
| End of Year Fund Balance | 579,440 | 465,240 | 74,240 | (313,760) | 86,240 | 486,240 |
| Grants | | | | | | |
| Secured Grants | 976,610 | 2,464,640 | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grants | 356,500 | 1,525,200 | 9,031,250 | 9,911,500 | 27,030,000 | 30,030,000 |



TIP# I-1

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: Signal Replacement Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This program will replace existing traffic signals as they reach the end of their serviceable life span. Replacement signals will match the City's current design standards, meet ADA accessibility requirements, and include battery backup power supplies. The signal anticipated to be replaced in 2022 is the Auburn Way N/1st Street NE signal which was constructed in 1968. The signal anticipated to be replaced in 2024 is the E Main Street/Auburn Avenue signal which was also constructed in 1968.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no additional impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET2 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | 1,200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | 75,000 | - | 150,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 525,000 | - | - | 525,000 | 1,050,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | 1,200,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (328)

TIP# I-2

Project Title: Traffic Signal Improvements STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: Various

Project Type: Non-Capacity (Annual)

Project Manager: Scott Nutter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project funds end of life capital replacement for traffic signal and Intelligent Transportation System equipment including cabinets, video detection cameras, field network devices, traffic cameras, battery backup components, and other related equipment. This project also funds minor safety improvements, operations improvements, and Accessible Pedestrian Signal Improvements based on the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Progress Summary:

Project continues to complete various intersection improvements.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET 2 | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,350,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,350,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | 175,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | - | 1,175,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,350,000 |

TIP# I-3

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: ITS Dynamic Message Signs

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CPXXXX

Project Type: Non-Capacity (ITS)

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project funds the design and construction of Dynamic Message Signs at various locations throughout the City. Dynamic message signs are an important ITS tool for providing information to roadway users. Priority locations for sign placement are based on the Comprehensive Transportation Plans ITS map and include Auburn Way N, Auburn Way S, W Valley Highway, E Valley Highway, Lake Tapps Parkway, and Lea Hill Rd.

Progress Summary:

The first two signs (Auburn Way S and S 277th Street) have been completed.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance and operational costs for this project is estimated to be \$6,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 88,999 | 8,590 | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 125,000 | | 20,000 | 407,589 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET2 (328 Fund) | 88,999 | 8,590 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 97,589 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | 177,998 | 17,180 | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 505,178 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 12,408 | - | 20,000 | - | - | 20,000 | - | - | 20,000 | 72,408 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | 165,590 | 17,180 | - | 125,000 | - | - | 125,000 | - | - | 432,770 |
| Total Expenditures: | 177,998 | 17,180 | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 505,178 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (328)

TIP# I-4

Project Title: Street Lighting Improvement Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: Various

Project Type: Non-Capacity (Annual)

Project Manager: Scott Nutter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project funds lighting improvements throughout the City, including conversion to LED lighting and installing new street lights.

Progress Summary:

This is a new program for 2017.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET 2 | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 600,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 600,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 120,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | 480,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 600,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-5

Project Title: Harvey Rd NE & 8th St NE Intersection Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cp0611
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: N/A

LOS Corridor ID# 5,19

Description:

Add one eastbound through/right turn-lane on 8th St NE to the west of Harvey Rd. Modify traffic signals and traffic channelization to accommodate the new lane. The additional lane will reduce traffic delays and queuing at the intersection of Harvey Rd and 8th St NE in all directions. This project will reconstruct M St NE from 4th St NE to 8th St NE, a segment of roadway approximately 0.3 miles long with a four-lane cross-section. The reconstruction will address the existing poor pavement condition and fill in any gaps in the sidewalk network.

Progress Summary:

Project was completed in 2010. Ongoing budget is for PWTFL debt payments.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no additional impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | = | - | - | - | - | = | - | = | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Traffic Impact Fees (Debt Service) | 691,974 | 84,803 | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 325,551 | 1,602,709 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 204,500 | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | = | 204,500 |
| PWTF | 1,527,300 | = | = | - | - | = | - | - | = | 1,527,300 |
| Total Funding Sources: | 1,731,800 | 84,803 | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 325,551 | 1,807,209 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 327,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 327,500 |
| Right of Way | 200,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200,400 |
| Construction | 1,203,900 | - | - | - | - | | | = | = | 1,203,900 |
| Long Term Debt: PWTF | 691,974 | 84,803 | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 325,551 | 1,602,709 |
| Total Expenditures: | 1,731,800 | 84,803 | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 325,551 | 1,807,209 |

TIP# I-6

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: Lake Tapps Parkway ITS Expansion

STIP# AUB-54

Project No: cp1618
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: Kevin Thompson LOS Corridor ID# 17

Description:

The project funds the design, coordination, permitting, and construction of new ITS infrastructure along Lake Tapps Parkway from Lakeland Hills Way to East Valley Highway, and along East Valley Highway to Lakeland Hills Way. The proposed ITS infrastructure includes conduit, fiber, VMS signage, cameras, network communication upgrades, and weather stations along the route.

Progress Summary:

Federal Grant application was submitted to PSRC in May 2014. Project was awarded design and construction funds in 2016; the awarded funds will not be released to the City until 2019.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secured Federal Grant | - | - | 82,950 | 711,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 793,950 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 3,572 | - | 22,050 | 189,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 214,622 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | 3,572 | - | 105,000 | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,008,572 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 3,572 | - | 105,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108,572 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 900,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 3,572 | - | 105,000 | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,008,572 |

TIP# I-7

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: SE 320th Street/116th Avenue SE Roundabout

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CPXXXX

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 25

Description:

This project will fund the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of a modern roundabout at the SE 320th Street intersection with 116th Avenue SE. The intersection currently has stop control on the 116th Avenue SE approaches.

Progress Summary:

Grant funding was applied for in 2018. If awarded, the design phase would begin in 2019, with construction anticipated to be completed in 2021.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$1,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 35,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | 290,000 | 25,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,685,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 325,000 | 30,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,725,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Design | - | - | 325,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 325,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,370,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 325,000 | 30,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,725,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-8

Project Title: 29th Street SE & R Street SE Intersection Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: TBD

LOS Corridor ID# 16, 27

Description:

This project funds the design, right-of-way acquisition and construction of intersection capacity and safety improvements at the 29th St SE/R St SE intersection.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Proj | ect Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 360,000 | 800,000 | - | - | - | 1,160,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 90,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | 290,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | | 1,450,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 450,000 | - | - | - | - | 450,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | 1,450,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-9

Project Title: M Street SE & 29th Street SE Intersection Safety Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpXXXX

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 27

Description:

This project includes the design and construction of a new traffic signal.

Progress Summary:

M St SE & 29th St SE is currently an all-way stop controlled intersection, experiences significant congestion in the peak traffic hours, and has a documented high collision history. Preliminary design is scheduled to be initiated in 2019. Construction will be completed when project is fully funded.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 600,000 | - | - | - | 650,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 600,000 | | - | - | 600,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 600,000 | - | - | - | 650,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-10

Project Title: R Street SE & 21st Street SE Intersection Safety Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CPXXXX

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 16

Description:

This project includes the design and construction of intersection safety improvements.

Progress Summary:

R St SE & 21st St SE is currently a two-way stop controlled intersection, experiences significant congestion in the peak traffic hours, and has a documented high collision history. Analysis to determine appropriate intersection control and preliminary design are anticipated to be compelted in 2019. Construction will be completed when the project is fully funded. Interim improvements were constructed in 2017 to improve the pedestrian crossing in partnership with the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | I | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 700,000 | - | - | - | 700,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | 175,000 |
| Traffic Mitigation Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | 800,000 | - | - | - | 875,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 800,000 | | - | - | 800,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | 800,000 | - | - | - | 875,000 |

TIP# I-11

Project Title: Auburn Way S/6th Street SE Intersection Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxx**

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 3

Description:

This project will fund the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of a new southbound right-turn pocket on Auburn Way S at the intersection with 6th Street SE/SR-18 EB ramps.

Progress Summary:

The project phases will be completed when grant funding is secured.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Federal Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 105,000 | - | 505,000 | - | 610,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 125,000 | - | 175,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | 25,000 | 630,000 | - | 785,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | - | - | - | 130,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630,000 | - | 630,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | 25,000 | 630,000 | - | 785,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP # I-12

Project Title: C Street SW & 15th Street SW Intersection Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 12, 13

Description:

This project will construct a southbound right-turn pocket, re-channelize the intersection to provide two southbound through lanes, and replace the existing spanwire traffic signal with a new traffic signal.

Progress Summary:

Design is planned to begin in 2022. Construction will be sheduled once full funding is secured.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | Total Project |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | 800,000 | - | - | 800,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,200,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | - | - | 200,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,200,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-13

Project Title: 124th Avenue SE & SE 320th Street Intersection Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 23, 25

Description:

This project will fund the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of improvements to the intersection of SE 320th St and 124th Ave SE. The intersection is located at the main entrance to Green River College and will require additional on-site improvements to be constructed.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 175,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 325,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200,000 | - | - | 1,200,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (GRC) | | - | - | - | - | 175,000 | 250,000 | - | - | 425,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,600,000 | - | - | 1,950,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | - | - | - | 350,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,600,000 | - | - | 1,950,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# I-14

Project Title: 124th Avenue SE & SE 284th Street Intersection Safety Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

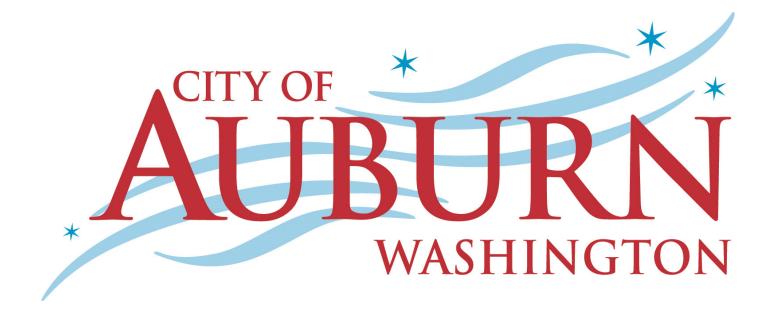
This project will complete the design phase, purchase ROW, and construct safety and capacity improvements at this intersection. The improvements will include a left-turn lane for northbound vehicles on 124th Avenue SE.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 450,000 | - | 450,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 150,000 | - | 250,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 600,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 550,000 | - | 550,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 600,000 | - | 700,000 |



ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# N-1

Project Title: Pedestrian Accessibility and Safety Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity (Annual)

Project Manager: Courtney Pompa LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This is an annual program to fund small pedestrian improvement projects at locations throughout the City. Projects are prioritized annually based on pedestrian demands, existing deficiencies, and citizen requests.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 70,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | - | 630,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (328)

TIP# N-2

STIP# AUB-N/A

ADA & Sidewalk Improvement Program Project Title:

Project No: **Varies**

Project Type: **Non-Capacity (Annual)**

Project Manager: **Courtney Pompa** LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project funds citywide accessibility improvements to the public right-of-way sidewalk system including adding/upgrading curb ramps, removing barriers to access and completing gaps. Projects are prioritized annually based on pedestrian demands, existing deficiencies, and citizen requests.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET 2 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,400,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,400,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | _ | 140,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Construction | | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | - | 1,260,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,400,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# N-3

Project Title: Arterial Bicycle & Safety Improvement Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity (Safety)

Project Manager: Various LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This is a bi-annual program to fund bicycle and safety improvements on classified roadways. Projects are prioritized bi-annually based upon field studies and community feedback.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 400,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 40,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | 360,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 400,000 |

TIP# N-4

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: Transit Parternship Routes

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: N/A
Project Type: Other

Project Manager: Joe Welsh LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

Operating costs associated with the Commuter Shuttle (PT497) from the Lakeland Hills neighborhood to Auburn Station and King County Metro Transit's Route 910.

Progress Summary:

The Lakeland Hills route, PT497, began in 2009, the community shuttle, Route 910, in 2010. Lakeland Hills Sounder Shuttle is a partnership route with King County Metro and Pierce Transit currently authorized through February 2020. Route 910 is a KC Metro Transit Now Partnership Program currently authorized until September 2020. It is anticipated that the partnership agreement will be renewed in 2020.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Agencies) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transit Service | | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | 2,800,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# N-5

Project Title: F Street SE Non-Motorized Improvements (Downtown to Les Gove)

STIP# AUB-49

Project No: cp1416

Project Type: Capacity, Non-Motorized

Project Manager: Seth Wickstrom LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The F St SE project includes pavement rehabilitation, installation of curbs, gutters, bike lanes, sidewalks, ADA improvements, utility undergrounding, LED street lighting, new two way center left turn-lane, crash attenuation at the supports for the BNSF railroad bridge, wayfinding signage and a "Bicycle Boulevard" designation of roadway connections between Auburn City Hall and the Les Gove Park Campus. This project improves mobility and safety along the corridor and will complete a gap in the non-motorized network between Auburn's Regional Growth Center and the Les Gove Community Campus. The major infrastructure improvements are approximately 0.3 miles long and the "Bicycle Boulevard" improvements are just over a mile long.

Progress Summary:

Preliminary design and survey work was completed in 2009. Federal Grant was secured in 2014 for design and ROW phases. Design phase was initiated in 2015. Construction is pending based on the ability to secure grant funding.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$4,100.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Secured Federal Grant | 331,990 | 188,010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 520,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 55,789 | 114,211 | - | - | 664,000 | - | - | - | - | 834,000 |
| Unsecured Federal Grant | | - | - | - | 2,100,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,100,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | 387,779 | 302,221 | - | - | 3,264,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,954,000 |
| 2 11 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | 0.40.000 |
| Design | 387,779 | 252,221 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 640,000 |
| Right of Way | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 3,264,000 | - | | - | | 3,264,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 387,779 | 302,221 | - | - | 3,264,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,954,000 |

TIP# N-6

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: Auburn Station Access Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity, Transit

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project will modify channelization and curb radii to improve turning radii for transit vehicles at the northeast corner of A St SW & 2nd St SW.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to minimal.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|---------|------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | 25,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Sound Transit) | | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | 125,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 125,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | 110,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 110,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | 125,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 125,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUNDS (328)

TIP# N-7

Project Title: Auburn Way S (SR-164) - Southside Sidewalk Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpXXXX

Project Type: Non-motorized, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 4

Description:

The project will construct missing sidewalk along the south side of Auburn Way S. The existing sidewalk along the south side currently ends at the intersection with Howard Road and restarts to the west of the intersection with Muckleshoot Plaza. The sidewalk gap extends for approximately 1,700 feet. The project also includes a Rapid Flashing Rectangular Beacon (RRFB) across Howard Road to provide a connection from the existing non-motorized facilities to the proposed improvements. TIB awarded funding to design and construct the missing sidewalk along the north side of Auburn Way S, with construction anticipated to be completed by the end of 2018.

Progress Summary:

Grant funding for the project was applied for in 2018. If awarded, the design phase would occur in 2020 with construction of the improvements in 2021.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Costs | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Cap. Imp. Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | 80,000 | 525,300 | - | - | - | - | 605,300 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET2 | - | - | - | 15,000 | 92,700 | - | - | - | - | 107,700 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | 95,000 | 618,000 | - | - | - | - | 713,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | 95,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 95,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | | 618,000 | - | - | - | - | 618,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | 95,000 | 618,000 | - | - | - | - | 713,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# N-8

Project Title: Evergreen Heights Safe Routes to School Improvements Phases 1+2

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cp1810

Project Type: Capacity, Non-Motorized

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 37

Description:

Phase 1 of the project includes the vertical realignment of S 316th Street along the school frontage to address a sight-distance problems associated with the school driveways and at the intersection with 56th Avenue S. This improvement is being constructed by the school district as part of their half street improvements associated with on-site improvements to the school.

Phase 2 of the project will realign the 56th Avenue S approach to S 316th Street to the east to remove the offset between the street approach and school driveway, and a roundabout will be constructed at the S 316th Street/56th Avenue S intersection replacing the existing all-way stop-control. Other project elements include street lighting and required storm water system improvements.

Progress Summary:

A partnership with the Auburn School District was created for the Phase 1 improvements, and are scheduled to be constructed during 2018. Phase 2 will be dependent on the ability to secure grant funding.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | 124,506 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124,506 |
| Unsecured State Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,870,000 | - | - | 2,220,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | 60,000 | 400,000 | - | - | 460,000 |
| Other(Auburn Sch. District) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Private Development) | | 122,524 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 122,524 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 247,030 | - | - | - | 410,000 | 2,270,000 | - | - | 2,927,030 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | - | - | 200,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | 210,000 | - | - | - | 210,000 |
| Construction | | 247,030 | - | - | - | - | 2,270,000 | - | - | 2,517,030 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 247,030 | - | - | - | 410,000 | 2,270,000 | - | - | 2,927,030 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP # N-9

Project Title: Riverwalk Drive SE Non-Motorized Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **CPXXXX**

Project Type: Non-Motorized

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 27

Description:

This project is planned as a partnerhsip between the City of Auburn and the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe to improve pedestrian safety by constructing sidewalks, street lighting, and related storm improvements on Riverwalk Drive SE between Auburn Way S and Howard Road SE. This project will close a major gap in sidewalk system and ties into the proposed improvements on Auburn Way South.

Progress Summary:

Design is anticipated to begin in 2022. Construction will be completed when funds are available.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$10,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | Total Project |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | - | - | 250,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,250,000 | - | - | 1,250,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (MIT) | | - | - | - | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | - | - | 250,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 1,750,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | - | - | - | 250,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 1,750,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# N-10

Project Title: BNSF & A St SE Pedestrian Crossing Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CPXXX

Project Type: Capacity, Safety, Non-Motorized

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 10

Description:

This project will fund the permitting, design, and construction of a new pedestrian underpass of the BNSF Railway mainline tracks south of 41st St SE and a new signalized pedestrian crossing of A St SE. This project is needed to improve pedestrian walking routes and safety.

Progress Summary:

Consultant feasibility analysis was completed to refine project scope, alignment, and identify design issues. Future project phases will be completed when grant funding is secured.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | ļ | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Federal Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 3,500,000 | - | 3,900,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | 1,400,000 | - | 1,650,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 4,900,000 | - | 5,550,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | - | - | 650,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,900,000 | - | 4,900,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 4,900,000 | - | 5,550,000 |

TIP# N-11

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: Lea Hill Safe Routes to Schools

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Motorized

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

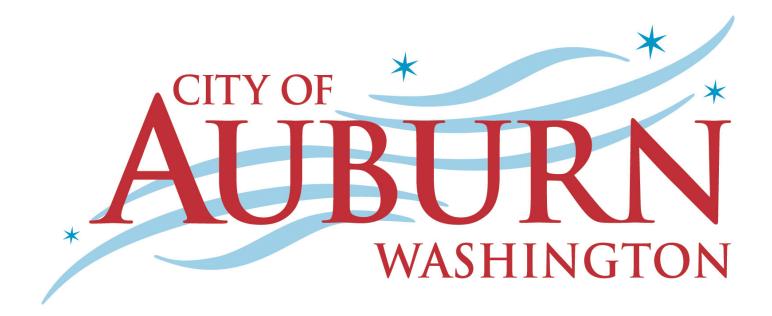
The project will design and construct non-motorized improvements along SE 304th St from Hazelwood Elementary School extending east to 124th Ave SE and continuing south along 124th Ave SE to Lea Hill Elementary School. The project will complete multiple gaps in the existing non-motorized network. The elements of work include construction of approximately 2,400 linear feet of sidewalk to match adjacent widths. The project will also construct curb and gutter, ADA compliant curb ramps, driveways aprons and retaining walls associated with the new sidewalks. Utility poles will need to be relocated to accommodate the proposed sidewalk alignment in some locations. Where sidewalks are installed the bike network will be extended in most locations along the project to include the connection to and from the existing bicycle improvements constructed as part of the SE 304th St/124th Ave SE roundabout. Additional lighting is proposed for pedestrian safety and will be incorporated onto existing/relocated utility poles. Ancillary work, including but not limited to, property restoration, grading, storm upgrades, school zone beacon relocation, channelization, fencing, landscaping and mailbox relocation will be addressed with the project.

Progress Summary:

Grant funding application was submitted in 2018. If secured the design phase will be started in 2019 and construction completed during 2021.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 3,000 | 213,000 | 58,050 | - | - | - | - | 274,050 |
| Unsecured State Grant | - | - | 17,000 | 1,207,000 | 328,950 | - | - | - | - | 1,552,950 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 20,000 | 1,420,000 | 387,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,827,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 20,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 90,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | 1,350,000 | 387,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,737,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 20,000 | 1,420,000 | 387,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,827,000 |



ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-1

Project Title: Arterial Street Preservation Program STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: Various
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Jai Carter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description: Implement regular pavement maintenance and/or rehabilitation of various classified streets citywide. These projects may include a combination of overlays, rebuilds, and spot repairs. This program is funded through a 1% utility tax that was adopted by City Council during 2008.

Progress Summary:

The 2017 construction cycle included the completion of the B Street NW reconstruction and provided matching funds for the Federally funded preservation projects on Auburn Way N and Lake Tapps Parkway. 2018 construction includes matching funds for the Federally funded preservation of S 277th Street and 15th Street NE/NW preservation, and for arterial patching and overlay.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | - | 6,825,000 |
| Utility Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET2 | | 1,212,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,212,400 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 1,712,400 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | - | 8,037,400 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 61,500 | 50,000 | 20,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 | - | 351,500 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | | | | | - | - |
| Construction | | 1,650,900 | 950,000 | 180,000 | 950,000 | 1,415,000 | 1,050,000 | 1,490,000 | - | 7,685,900 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 1,712,400 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | - | 8,037,400 |

LOCAL STREET PRESERVATION FUND (103)

TIP# P-2

Project Title: Local Street Improvement Program STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: Various
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Jai Carter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The program preserves local (unclassified) streets. The work includes crack sealing, asphalt patching, pre-leveling, asphalt overlays and roadway reconstruction. Beginning in 2013 sales tax on construction was dedicated by council to fund this program.

Progress Summary:

This program has successfully completed overlays, chip seals and complete reconstructions since 2005. The program will focus on completing reconstruction needs in addition to regular maintenance treatments.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast I | Project Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Local Street Preserv. Fund | - | 1,471,580 | 350,000 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,171,580 |
| Transfer In (Utilities) | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 1,050,000 |
| Sales Tax on Construction | - | 1,750,000 | 2,050,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | - | 11,800,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 3,371,580 | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | - | 15,021,580 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 412,280 | 525,000 | 500,000 | 525,000 | 500,000 | 525,000 | 500,000 | - | 3,487,280 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 2,959,300 | 2,025,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,225,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,225,000 | 1,250,000 | - | 11,534,300 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 3,371,580 | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | - | 15,021,580 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND FUND (105)

TIP# P-3

Project Title: Arterial Crackseal Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cp1811
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Aleksey Koshman LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

Implement regular maintenance of various classified streets by sealing newly formed cracks. Sealing the cracks will prolong the life of the pavement by stopping water from draining into the sub-base of the road.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 800,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 800,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 75,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 185,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | = | 725,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 800,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-4

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project Title: Bridge Deck Preservation Program

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Scott Nutter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This is a annual program to fund the rehabilitation of bridge decks as identified by the City's annual bridge inspection program.

Progress Summary:

R St SE Stuck River Bridge deck repairs were completed in 2014.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 70,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | - | 630,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-5

Project Title: Bridge Structure Preservation Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: Various
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Scott Nutter LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This is an bi-annual program to fund improvements to bridge structues identified by the City's annual bridge inspection program.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Grants (Fed, State, Local) | = | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | 20,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | - | 180,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 200,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-6

Project Title: 15th Street SW Reconstruction STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 12

Description:

This project will evaluate improvements to the Union Pacific at grade rail crossings as well as the vertical sight distance to the Interurban Trail crossing to the west of the tracks. This project was originally scoped to include pavement preservation. The pavement preservation component could still be combined with this project, but is also eligible for the Arterial Pavement Preservation Program. A planning level cost estimate is provided.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | I | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 500,000 | - | - | 575,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | 2,500,000 | - | - | 2,800,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 375,000 | 3,000,000 | - | - | 3,375,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 375,000 | - | - | - | 375,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | - | - | 3,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 375,000 | 3,000,000 | - | - | 3,375,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-7

Project Title: Auburn Way N Preservation Phase 2 (8th St NE to 22nd St NE)

STIP# AUB-56

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 1/2

Description:

This project will grind and overlay Auburn Way N from the 22nd Street NE to 8th Street NE, remove unused driveways, and upgrade all curb ramps and pedestrian signals to meet ADA requirements.

Progress Summary:

Federal Grant funding was awarded in 2016.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Proj | ect Costs | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------|------|------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | 120,000 | 618,280 | - | - | - | - | - | 738,280 |
| Secured Federal Grant | - | - | - | 889,720 | - | - | - | - | - | 889,720 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 120,000 | 1,508,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,628,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 120,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 120,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | 1,508,000 | - | - | = | - | - | 1,508,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 120,000 | 1,508,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,628,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-8

Project Title: Auburn Way N Preservation Phase 3 (4th St SE to 8th St NE)

STIP# AUB-57

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 2

Description:

This project will grind and overlay Auburn Way N from approximately 8th Street NE to approximately 4th St SE, remove unused driveways, and upgrade all curb ramps and pedestrian signals to meet ADA requirements.

Progress Summary:

Federal Grant funding was awarded in 2016.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Proj | ect Costs | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------|------|------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | 111,220 | 863,920 | - | - | - | - | - | 975,140 |
| Secured Federal Grant | - | - | 111,220 | 863,920 | - | - | - | - | - | 975,140 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 222,440 | 1,727,840 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,950,280 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 222,440 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 222,440 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | 1,727,840 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,727,840 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 222,440 | 1,727,840 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,950,280 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-9

Project Title: A Street SE Preservation (E Main St to 17th St SE)

STIP# AUB-55

Project No: cp1819
Project Type: Preservation

Project Manager: Kim Truong LOS Corridor ID# 10

Description: This project will grind and overlay A St SE between E Main St and 17th St SE, remove unused driveways, and upgrade all curb ramps and pedestrian signals to meet ADA requirements.

Progress Summary:

Federal Grant funding was awarded in 2016.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Proj | ect Costs | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | 99,360 | 782,440 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 881,800 |
| Secured Federal Grant | - | 99,360 | 782,440 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 881,800 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 198,720 | 1,564,880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,763,600 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 198,720 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198,720 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | 1,564,880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,564,880 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 198,720 | 1,564,880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,763,600 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-10

Project Title: A Street SE Preservation (37th Street SE to King/Pierce County Line)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx

Project Type: Non-Capacity, Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 10

Description:

The project will grind and overlay A Street SE from 37th Street SE to the Auburn/Pacific City Limit and from the Pacific/Auburn City Limit to the King /Pierce County Line (approximately 1,800 feet to the south of Lakeland Hills Way). The project also includes ADA upgrades to curb ramps and replacement of vehicle detection loops.

Progress Summary:

An application for grant funding for this project was submitted in 2018. If awarded, design would occur in 2021 and construction in 2022.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | Total Project |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | - | - | 67,500 | 788,000 | - | - | - | 855,500 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 67,500 | 788,000 | - | - | - | 855,500 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 135,000 | 1,576,000 | - | - | - | 1,711,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 135,000 | - | - | - | - | 135,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 1,576,000 | - | - | - | 1,576,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 135,000 | 1,576,000 | - | - | - | 1,711,000 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-11

Project Title: C Street SW Preservation (W Main St to GSA Signal)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity, Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 13

Description:

The project will grind and overlay C Street SW from W Main Street to the GSA signal (approximately 2,000 feet to the south of 15th Street SW). The project also includes ADA upgrades to curb ramps and pedestrian push buttons, and replacement of vehicle detection loops.

Progress Summary:

An application for grant funding for the construction phase of this project was submitted in 2018. If awarded, design would occur in 2020 and construction in 2021.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

No impact.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | Total Project |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|---------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | - | 182,000 | 871,500 | - | - | - | - | 1,053,500 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 1,254,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,254,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | 182,000 | 2,125,500 | - | - | - | - | 2,307,500 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | 182,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 182,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 2,125,500 | - | - | - | - | 2,125,500 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | 182,000 | 2,125,500 | - | - | - | - | 2,307,500 |

ARTERIAL PRESERVATION FUND (105)

TIP# P-12

Project Title: Lakeland Hill Way Preservation (57th Drive SE to Lake Tapps Pkwy)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity, Preservation

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 26

Description:

The project will grind, patch, and overlay Lakeland Hills Way from 57th Drive SE to Lake Tapps Pkwy. The project also includes ADA upgrades to curb ramps and replacement of vehicle detection loops.

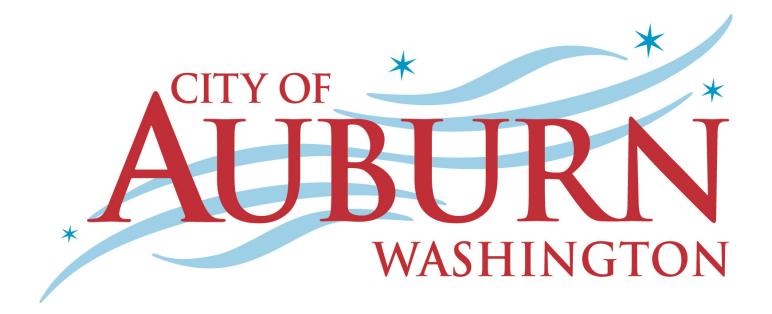
Progress Summary:

An application for grant funding for the construction phase of this project was submitted in 2018. If awarded, design would occur in 2020 and construction in 2021.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

No impact.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | Total Project |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|---------|-----------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Arterial Preservation Fund | - | - | - | 100,000 | 352,000 | - | - | - | - | 452,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | = | - | 748,000 | - | - | = | - | 748,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | = | - | = |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | 100,000 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,200,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | = | - | 1,100,000 | - | = | - | - | 1,100,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | 100,000 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,200,000 |



ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-1

Project Title: Auburn Way N/S (4th St NE to 4th St SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **c409a0**

Project Type: Non-Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 2, 3

Description:

This project is based on a pre-design study to improve pedestrian accessibility, appearance, and link the downtown area along Auburn Way S between 4th Street NE and 4th Street SE. The project is approximately 0.5 miles long. The project would construct curb-bulbs at intersections adjacent to on-street parking, a new northbound left-turn at 3rd Street NE, and improvements to the signal and channelization at E Main Street.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | Forecast Project Cost | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 78,251 | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,028,251 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,900,000 |
| REET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Sources | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | 78,251 | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,928,251 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 78,251 | - | = | - | - | 50,000 | 600,000 | - | - | 728,251 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 78,251 | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,928,251 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-2

Project Title: I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to S 277th St)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: c415a0
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The final alignment of the I Street Corridor was analyzed as part of the Northeast Auburn Special Area Plan Environmental Impact Study. A portion of the ROW and construction will be developer funded. The cross section will likely be a 5-lane arterial per the city's Comprehensive Plan.

Progress Summary:

This project is development driven. Prior expenditures were for design and construction of culvert crossing.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$25,200.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | Budget | | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 3,892 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,892 |
| Other Sources (Development) | - | - | - | - | - | 6,760,000 | - | - | - | 6,760,000 |
| Other (Port of Seattle) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | 3,892 | - | - | - | - | 6,760,000 | - | - | - | 6,763,892 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 3,892 | - | - | - | - | 460,000 | - | - | - | 463,892 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | 1,020,000 | - | - | - | 1,020,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 5,280,000 | - | - | - | 5,280,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 3,892 | - | - | - | - | 6,760,000 | - | - | - | 6,763,892 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-3

Project Title: M Street Underpass (3rd St SE to 8th St SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: c201a0
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: Ryan Vondrak LOS Corridor ID# 6

Description:

Construction of a grade separated railroad crossing of M Street SE at the BNSF Stampede Pass tracks.

Progress Summary:

Construction was completed in 2014. The project is now in Public Works Trust Fund Loan (PWTFL) debt repayment.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secured Grants (Fed,State) | 9,731,904 | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 9,731,904 |
| REET2 | 1,140,000 | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 1,140,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees (Construction) | 4,309,782 | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 4,309,782 |
| Traffic Impact Fees (Debt Service) | 519,695 | 124,013 | 123,720 | 123,428 | 123,135 | 122,843 | 122,550 | 122,258 | 2,033,633 | 3,415,275 |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | 660,000 | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | 660,000 |
| PWTFL (30 years) | 3,284,857 | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | 3,284,857 |
| Other (Agencies) | 3,090,514 | - | - | = | - | = | = | = | = | 3,090,514 |
| | 22,217,057 | 124,013 | 123,720 | 123,428 | 123,135 | 122,843 | 122,550 | 122,258 | 2,033,633 | 22,347,475 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 2,688,924 | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 2,688,924 |
| Right of Way | 3,358,443 | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 3,358,443 |
| Construction | 16,169,690 | - | - | = | - | = | = | = | | 16,169,690 |
| PWTF Debt Service | 519,695 | 124,013 | 123,720 | 123,428 | 123,135 | 122,843 | 122,550 | 122,258 | 2,033,633 | 3,415,275 |
| | 22,217,057 | 124,013 | 123,720 | 123,428 | 123,135 | 122,843 | 122,550 | 122,258 | 2,033,633 | 22,347,475 |

TIP # R-4

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

Project Title: A Street Loop STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The project will design and construct a new one-way (eastbound) roadway connection between A Street SW and A Street SE. The new intersection with A Street SE will allow an unsignalized right-turn movement onto sounthbound A Street SE, providing an alternative to the intersection of 2nd/3rd Street SE and A Street SE. The roadway will be constructed as a complete street to accommodate non-motorized road users.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$1,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | Budget | | | | Forecast Pro | oject Cost | | Total Project |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | = |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | = | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | 70,000 | 270,000 | - | - | - | - | 340,000 |
| Other (Sound Transit) | | - | = | 280,000 | 1,080,000 | = | - | = | - | 1,360,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,350,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,700,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | = | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 1,350,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,350,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | • | - | - | 350,000 | 1,350,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,700,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-5

Project Title: A Street NW, Phase 2 (W Main St to 3rd St NW)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

Construct a multi-lane arterial from W Main St to 3rd St NW. This project will improve the connection between the A St NW Extension, (Phase 1) and Auburn Station and Central Business District. This project could be partially or fully funded by development and/or Sound Transit's parking garage/access improvements. The project is approximately 0.2 miles long.

Progress Summary:

The parking garage constructed by the Auburn Regional Medical Center completed a portion of this project in 2009.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | E | Budget | | | Forecast | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | | = |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 175,000 | 1,325,000 | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | = | - | = |
| Other (Developer) | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | 175,000 | 1,325,000 | - | - | 1,650,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | 2,650,000 | - | - | 3,150,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | - | - | - | 250,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | = | - | 100,000 | - | = | - | 100,000 |
| Construction | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,650,000 | - | - | 2,800,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 150,000 | - | • | - | - | 350,000 | 2,650,000 | - | - | 3,150,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-6

Project Title: Auburn Way S Widening (Hemlock St SE to Poplar St SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CP1622
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: Matt Larson

LOS Corridor ID# 4

Description:

Widen Auburn Way S between Hemlock St SE and Poplar St SE to accomodate two general purpose lanes in each direction, turn lanes, access management where feasible, U-turns, curb, gutter, sidewalk, illumination, transit stop improvements, a new traffic signal at Noble Court, Intelligent Transportation Systems, streetscape and storm improvements. The project length is approximately 0.4 miles.

Progress Summary:

The project will extend corridor improvements along Auburn Way S recently completed under previous projects. Grant funding for the design and ROW phases was applied for in 2018.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$25,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast I | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Federal Grant | - | - | - | - | 1,297,500 | 1,297,500 | 5,800,000 | 5,800,000 | - | 14,195,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | | - | - | - | 202,500 | 202,500 | 1,450,000 | 1,450,000 | = | 3,305,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | - | 17,500,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Design | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Construction | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | - | 14,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | - | 17,500,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-7

Project Title: M Street NE (E Main St to 4th St NE) STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: asbd12
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 5

Description:

This project will construct a complete four/five-lane street section on M St NE between south of E Main St and 4th St NE.

Progress Summary:

Pre-design is planned to be completed during 2019 to refine project scope, alignment, and estimated costs.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | = | - | = | = | = | - | = | = | = | - |
| Unsecured State Grant | = | - | - | = | - | = | - | - | - | = |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 50,000 | = | - | 350,000 | 1,250,000 | - | = | 1,650,000 |
| Other | | - | - | = | - | = | = | = | = | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 350,000 | 1,250,000 | - | - | 1,650,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Design | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | - | - | - | 350,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | = | - | = | 1,150,000 | = | | 1,150,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | 350,000 | 1,250,000 | - | - | 1,650,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-8

Project Title: 49th Street NE (Auburn Way N to I St NE) STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

Construct a new east/west corridor from Auburn Way N to I St NE. The existing 49th Street corridor extends B St NW to the west. This project also includes a traffic signal at the intersection of Auburn Way N and 49th Street with accomodations for u-turns on Auburn Way N. This roadway was evaluated and recommended in the NE Auburn Special Area Plan. It is anticipated that this will be constructed by future development. It is approximately 0.75 miles long.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$27,050.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | = | - | = | = | - | = | = | - | = | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Other (Development) | = | - | = | = | - | 850,000 | 2,500,000 | - | = | 3,350,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 850,000 | 2,500,000 | - | - | 3,350,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | - | - | - | 250,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | = | - | 600,000 | - | - | = | 600,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | | 2,500,000 | = | = | 2,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 850,000 | 2,500,000 | - | - | 3,350,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-9

Project Title: 46th Place S Realignment STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The project will realign 46th Place S to the south of S 321st Street. The realignment will move the 46th Place S intersection with S 321st Street approximately 350 feet to the east of the current location. This will create two T-intersections (44th Avenue S and 46th Place S) in place of the existing four-leg intersection. The existing 46th Place S will be dead-ended to the south of S 321st Street. The project will improve safety and traffic operations at the intersections.

Progress Summary:

A portion of the right-of-way for the realigned roadway was dedicated as part of an adjacent development project.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 575,000 | - | 575,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | = | - | - | - | - | 250,000 | = | 250,000 |
| Other | | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | - | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825,000 | | 825,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125,000 | - | 125,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | = | 25,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | = | - | - | - | 675,000 | - | 675,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825,000 | - | 825,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (328)

TIP# R-10

Project Title: Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Non-Capacity

Project Manager: Joe Welsh LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project will implement neighborhood traffic calming strategies, speed cushions, signage, speed radar signs, mini roundabouts, chicanes, traffic circles, and other approved traffic calming devices and techniques. Projects will be selected annually based on engineering studies. Requests for engineering studies may come from questions/complaints from residents, neighborhood meetings, and/or police concerns.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REET 2 | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 1,050,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 1,050,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 105,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | - | 945,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | _ | 1,050,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-11

Project Title: 124th Ave SE Corridor Improvements (SE 312th St to SE 318th St)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 23

Description:

This project will fund the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of a four-lane section with bicycle and pedestrian facilities on 124th Ave SE between SE 318th St and SE 312th St, and improvements to the signalized intersection of SE 312th St and 124th Ave SE (including adding bike lanes, dual westbound left-turn lanes, dual southbound through-lanes, a northbound right-turn pocket, ITS improvements, and pedestrian safety improvements).

Progress Summary:

Phase 1 improvements between SE 318th and SE 316th were completed by Green River College in 2012.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast I | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | = | |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | - | - | 300,000 | 880,000 | 2,000,000 | = | 3,180,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | = | - | - | 100,000 | 220,000 | 500,000 | = | 820,000 |
| Other | | - | = | = | - | - | = | - | = | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 4,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | - | - | - | 400,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,100,000 | - | - | 1,100,000 |
| Construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,500,000 | - | 2,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 4,000,000 |

TIP# R-12

Project Title: R Street Bypass (M Street SE to SR-18)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: TBD

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project will complete the design and construction of the Bypass Rd, an arterial connection between M Street SE and Auburn Black Diamond Road, paralleling the Stampede Pass rail line. The project will provide an arterial connection from the newly constructed M Street Underpass to the Auburn Black Diamond Road interchange with SR-18 to keep both vehicular and freight traffic out of residential neighborhoods along R Street SE north of the Stampede Pass line. The arterial connection may also provide opportunities for partnering with the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe as they redevelop the Miles Pit area and as more definitive plans are developed for a potential new WSDOT interchange on SR-18 in the vicinity of the project.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$7,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast P | roject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150,000 | - | 150,000 |
| Other (Development) | | - | = | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | 5,700,000 | 6,200,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 5,700,000 | 6,350,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | - | 650,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | = | - | = | 3,900,000 | 3,900,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 5,700,000 | 6,350,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-13

Project Title: SE 320th Street Corridor Improvements (116th Ave SE to 122nd Ave SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 25

Description:

SE 320th St is a primary route serving Green River College and adjacent neighborhoods. There are very high volumes of pedestrians, bicyclists, and transit utilizing the corridor. This project will fund the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of non-motorized roadway and safety improvements including bicycle lanes, sidewalks, and streetlighting between 122nd Ave SE and 116th Ave SE. Project length is approximately .45 miles.

Progress Summary:

GRC completed the design and construction of the segment between 124th Ave SE and 122nd Ave SE in 2013. The schedule for this project is dependent on the availability of grant funding.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | = | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 340,000 | 556,000 | 2,000,000 | = | - | 2,896,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 85,000 | 139,000 | 500,000 | = | - | 724,000 |
| Other | | - | = | = | = | - | - | = | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 425,000 | 695,000 | 2,500,000 | - | - | 3,620,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 425,000 | | - | - | - | 425,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | - | - | 695,000 | = | - | - | 695,000 |
| Construction | - | - | = | - | - | = | 2,500,000 | - | - | 2,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | • | - | 425,000 | 695,000 | 2,500,000 | - | • | 3,620,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-14

Project Title: W Valley Highway Improvements (15th Street NW to W Main Street)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 35

Description:

This project scope includes pavement rehabilitation and re-channelization, roadway widening, bicycle lanes, pedestrian facilities, roadway lighting, required storm system improvements, and Intelligent Transportation System Improvements.

Progress Summary:

Survey, base mapping and pre-design are planned to be completed in 2019 to complete preliminary plans and refine the project cost-estimate.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$5,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | = | = | =. | = | - | = | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | - | = | - | = | 480,000 | 2,400,000 | = | 2,880,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 120,000 | 600,000 | - | 845,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 600,000 | 3,000,000 | | 3,725,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 600,000 | - | - | 725,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | = | = | = | = | 3,000,000 | = | 3,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 600,000 | 3,000,000 | - | 3,725,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-15

Project Title: Auburn Way S (SR-164) Poplar Curve Safety Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Safety, Non-Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 4

Description:

This project will complete design and construct safety improvements at teh curve along Auburn Way S in the vicinity of the intersection with Poplar Street. The improvements would include, illumination, electronic curve ahead warning signage, a high-friction surface treatment for the pavement, guardrail and driveway improvements.

Progress Summary:

Grant funding application was submitted in 2018. If secured the design phase will be started in 2019 and construction completed during 2020.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

There is no impact to the street maintenance budget.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | 5,500 | - | - | = | = | - | = | 5,500 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | 49,500 | 213,200 | - | = | - | - | = | 262,700 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Other | | - | = | - | = | = | - | - | = | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 55,000 | 213,200 | - | - | - | - | - | 268,200 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | = | 213,200 | - | = | = | - | = | 213,200 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 55,000 | 213,200 | - | - | - | - | - | 268,200 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-16

Project Title: Regional Growth Center Access Improvements

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

The project would improve the 3rd Street NE/4th Street NE intersections with Auburn Avenue and Auburn Way N. The goals of the project are to improve traffic operations, safey, and circulation for both vehicles and non-motorized users. The project will add a northbound left-turn movement and a northbound/southbound crosswalk at the 3rd Street NE intersection with Auburn Avenue, and realign the intersection of 4th St NE with Auburn Way N to eliminate the split phase operation signal improving circulation and access.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

There is no impact to the street maintenance budget.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | oject Costs | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | = | = | =- | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 320,000 | 80,000 | 1,200,000 | - | - | 1,600,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 20,000 | 300,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Other | <u> </u> | - | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | - | - | - | - | 400,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | = | - | - | 100,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | = | 1,500,000 | = | - | 1,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | | - | 2,000,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-17

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project Title: M Street SE Improvements (8th St SE to AWS)

cpxxxx Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 6

Description:

Project No:

Project Type:

Widen M Street SE into a multi-lane arterial between 8th St SE and AWS, including the construction of a new traffic signal at the intersection with 12th Street SE. This project will improve mobility and is tied to corridor development. It is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and contributes to the completion of a north/south arterial corridor.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$15,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | I | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | - | - | - | - | 975,000 | 4,200,000 | - | 5,175,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | = | - | - | - | 750,000 | 750,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Other (Development) | | - | = | = | - | - | 325,000 | 300,000 | - | 625,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,050,000 | 5,250,000 | - | 7,300,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | 725,000 | - | - | 725,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,325,000 | - | - | 1,325,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | - | - | 5,250,000 | - | 5,250,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,050,000 | 5,250,000 | - | 7,300,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-18

Project Title: SR-18 to Auburn Way S (SR-164) Bypass STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: TBD

LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This project is anticipated to permit and construct a new interchange on SR-18 and could also include a new roadway connection to Auburn Way South (SR-164). This will create a bypass of Auburns' urban center for vehicles destined to/from the Muckleshoot Reservation and regional traffic to the Enumclaw area.

Progress Summary:

This project was originally analyzed by WSDOT's Auburn Way South (SR-164) Route Development Plan. The State Leglature allocated \$15 Million through Connecting Washington for the new eastbound SR-18 off-ramp serving this bypass road in 2017-2019. The route of the new roadway will be determined after completion of a feasibility study.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$37,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Proj | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | - | = | - | = | - | - | - | = |
| Other (WSDOT) | = | 1,500,000 | 3,500,000 | = | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | 15,000,000 |
| Other (Development) | - | 3,500,000 | 6,500,000 | = | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | - | - | = | 25,000,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | - | - | - | 40,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | - | - | - | 25,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | - | - | - | 40,000,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-19

Project Title: Auburn Way S Streetscape Improvements (SR-18 to M St SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Miscellaneous

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 3

Description:

This project will revitalize and beautify Auburn Way S from the SR-18 interchange to the intersection with M Street SE. Proposed improvements include: improved pedestrian linkages; new and repaired sidewalks; curb and gutter; new landscaped medians; undergounding existing aerial utilities, new street lighting; trash receptacles; recycling containers and other appropriate amenities.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | - | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 400,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | = | - | = | 1,650,000 | 2,450,000 | - | 4,100,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | = | = | - | - | = | - | - | = |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,850,000 | 2,650,000 | - | 4,500,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | = | - | = | 1,450,000 | - | - | 1,450,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | - | - | = | - | 2,650,000 | - | 2,650,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | • | - | • | - | - | • | 1,850,000 | 2,650,000 | - | 4,500,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-20

Project Title: Lea Hill Rd Segment 1 (Harvey Rd/M St NE to 105th PI SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: CP1806
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: Kim Truong

LOS Corridor ID# 19

Description:

Widen the existing roadway to provide a four/five-lane cross section with intersection improvements and pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Progress Summary:

Two parcels along the future roadway alignment were purchased by the City in 2014, and a third in 2016. Corridor pre-design study started in 2018.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$18,300.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | = | | = | = | - | = | = |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | - | - | 2,310,000 | 4,400,000 | 4,400,000 | = | 11,110,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 430,000 | 200,000 | = | = | - | 590,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | = | 3,420,000 |
| Other | | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | 430,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | 2,900,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | - | 14,530,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | 200,000 | - | - | - | 2,150,000 | - | - | - | 2,350,000 |
| Right of Way | 430,000 | - | = | - | - | 750,000 | = | - | = | 1,180,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | - | - | = | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | - | 11,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | 430,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | 2,900,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | • | 14,530,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-21

Project Title: Lea Hill Rd Segment 2 (105th PI SE to 112th Ave SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: TBD

LOS Corridor ID# 19

Description:

Project includes widening the existing roadway to provide a four-lane cross-section including pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$24,100.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,900,000 | 7,100,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 600,000 | 1,400,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,500,000 | 8,500,000 | 12,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | - | - | = | 8,500,000 | 8,500,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,500,000 | 8,500,000 | 12,000,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-22

Project Title: Lea Hill Rd Segment 3 (112th Ave SE to 124th Ave SE)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity
Project Manager: TBD

LOS Corridor ID# 19

Description:

Project includes widening the existing roadway to provide a four-lane cross-section including pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$20,300.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | = | - | = | - | = | = | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | - | - | = | - | 750,000 | 2,500,000 | 3,250,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | = | - | - | = | = | 250,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | = | = | - | - | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | 500,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | 500,000 |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | = | = | = | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 4,000,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-23

Project Title: W Valley Highway Improvements (SR-18 to 15th St SW)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpxxxx
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 35

Description:

This project scope includes pedestrian and bicycle facility improvements, improved roadway lighting, required storm system improvements, intersection signal replacement at 15th St SW, and Intelligent Transportation System Improvements.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$2,500.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | 320,000 | 1,600,000 | - | - | - | 1,920,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 400,000 | - | - | - | 480,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,400,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | - | - | - | - | 400,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,400,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-24

Project Title: Stewart Road (Lake Tapps Parkway Corridor)

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: N/A
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: City of Pacific LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

This is a City of Pacific project to widen the Stewart Road (Lake Tapps Parkway) Corridor. This is the final segment of widening in the City of Pacific which will tie in with the City of Sumner's planned final widening segment and new bridge over the White River. Completion of this corridor widening is expected to significantly relieve traffic congestion in Auburn along the A St SE and C St SE corridors.

Progress Summary:

City of Pacific has initiated preliminary road design and is applying for grant funding to complete the project.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

There is no future impact to Auburn's operating budgets.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | Total Project |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | = | - | = | - | 66,000 | = | - | - | - | 66,000 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Mitigation Fees | | - | - | - | 34,000 | - | - | - | - | 34,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# R-25

Project Title: R St SE Corridor Extension

Corridor Extension STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cpXXXX
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# N/A

Description:

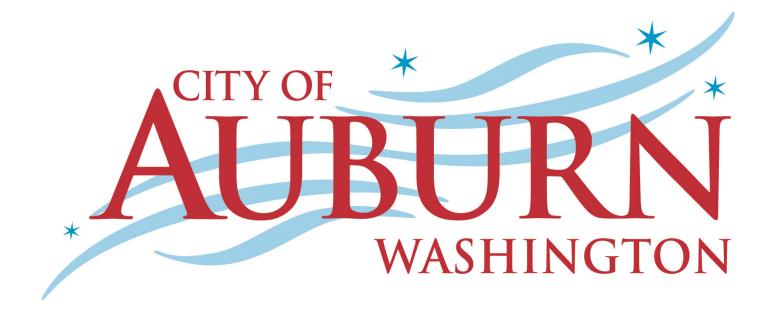
This project will construct a new segment of R St SE approximately 0.7 miles long between 17th St SE and the future bypass road connecting M St SE and Auburn-Black Diamond Road.

Progress Summary:

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$25,000.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast F | Project Cost | | Total Project |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | = | - | - | = | = | - | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | = | = | - | - | = | = | = | = |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Development) | | - | - | - | - | = | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Right of Way | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,000,000 | - | 8,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 |



ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# S-1

Project Title: A Street NW - Phase 1 (3rd St NW to 14th St NW) STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: c207a0

Project Type: Environmental Monitoring

Project Manager: Shannon Howard LOS Corridor ID# 18

Description:

Constructed a new multi-lane arterial from 3rd Street NW to 14th Street NW completing a missing link along the corridor. This project improves mobility and was tied to corridor development. The project length was approximately three-quarters of a mile. The City purchased ROW from the northern property owner. If the property develops any access to A St NW, some or a portion of those funds may be reimbursed to the City (total cost was \$251,000).

Progress Summary:

Pre-design was completed prior to 2007. Final design and environmental permitting were completed in 2011. Construction was completed in 2012. The project is now in the wetland maintenance monitoring period required until 2023.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

The annual maintenance cost for this project is estimated to be \$25,830.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 123,276 | = | = | = | - | = | - | = | - | 123,276 |
| Secured Grants (Fed, State) | 6,562,702 | - | = | - | =. | = | - | - | - | 6,562,702 |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 1,247,398 | 32,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | - | 1,379,398 |
| Other (Developer) | 383,381 | - | = | - | =. | = | - | = | - | 383,381 |
| Total Funding Sources: | 8,316,757 | 32,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | - | 8,448,757 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 2,247,331 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | - | 2,287,331 |
| Right of Way | 821,341 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 821,341 |
| Construction | 5,000,640 | - | = | - | =. | = | - | - | - | 5,000,640 |
| Monitoring | 247,445 | 32,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | = | = | = | 339,445 |
| Total Expenditures: | 8,316,757 | 32,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | - | 8,448,757 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# S-2

Project Title: S 277th St Corridor Capacity & Non-Motorized Trail Improvements

STIP# N/A

Project No: **cpxxxx**

Project Type: Environmental Monitoring

Project Manager: Shannon Howard LOS Corridor ID# 15

Description:

This project will compelte the environmental monitoring requirements related to the S 277th St corridor widening project between Auburn Way North and I St NE.

Progress Summary:

10 year monitoring period is expected to begin in 2018 after final completion and continue through 2028.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

There is no impact on future operating budgets.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pr | oject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | = | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unsecured Fed/State Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 200,000 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 200,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Right of Way | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Monitoring | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 200,000 |
| Total Expenditures: | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 200,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# S-3

Project Title: A Street SE & Lakeland Hills Way SE Intersection Study

STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: asbd15

Project Type: Capacity, Safety

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 10, 34

Description:

This project will study traffic operations, safety, and prepare a preliminary design for intersection improvements.

Progress Summary:

Analysis, preliminary design, and construction cost estimate will be initiated in 2019. Future phases will be programmed as funding becomes available.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | = | - | - | - | = | - | = | - |
| Unsecured Grant | = | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | = | - | 50,000 | - | - | = | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Other | | - | - | = | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | = | - | 50,000 | = | - | = | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | = | = | - | = | - |
| Total Expenditures: | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# S-4

Project Title: Kersey Way SE Corridor Study STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: asbd11
Project Type: Capacity

Project Manager: TBD LOS Corridor ID# 36

Description:

This project will study improvements to the Kersey Way SE corridor from the White River Bridge to the southern city limits. The study will develop the scope and costs for horizontal/vertical geometric roadway improvements, roadside hazard mitigation, street lighting and non-motorized trail construction. The findings of the study will become the basis of the improvement project which will include the design, ROW, and construction phases. The project length is approximately two miles.

Progress Summary:

Design study will begin in 2019.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This project will have no impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants (Fed,State,Local) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | 20,000 | = | - | = | - | - | = | 20,000 |
| Other | | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | - | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Right of Way | = | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | = |
| Construction | | - | = | = | = | = | - | - | = | = |
| Total Expenditures: | | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |

ARTERIAL STREET FUND (102)

TIP# S-5

Project Title: A Street SE Corridor Study STIP# AUB-N/A

Project No: cp1110
Project Type: Safety

Project Manager: James Webb LOS Corridor ID# 10, 33

Description:

Study the A Street SE corridor between 6th Street SE and Lakeland Hills Way SE including 41st St SE from D St SE to C St SE. The study will review the safety and access needs of the traveling public and the adjacent properties.

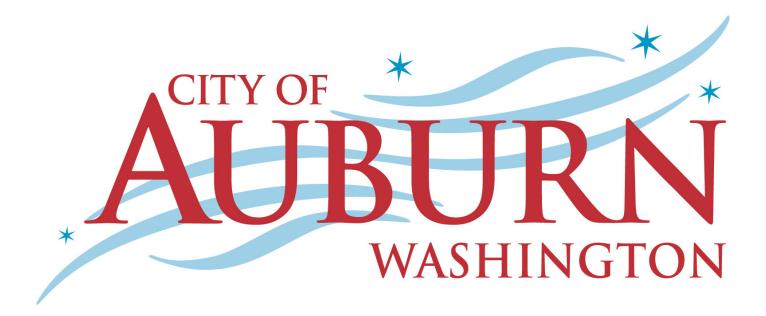
Progress Summary:

In-house pre-design was completed to refine project scope, alignment, and identify design issues. 2019 design will complete conceptual corridor plan for future improvements.

Future Impact on Operating Budget:

This study will have no impact on the operating budget for street maintenance.

| Activity: | | 2018 YE | | Budget | | | Forecast Pro | ject Cost | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Prior to 2018 | Estimate | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Total Project Cost |
| Unrestricted Street Revenue | 1,230 | - | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56,230 |
| Unsecured Grant | - | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Traffic Impact Fees | - | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Other | | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | = | = |
| Total Funding Sources: | 1,230 | - | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56,230 |
| Capital Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 1,230 | - | 55,000 | - | - | = | - | - | = | 56,230 |
| Right of Way | = | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Construction | | - | = | = | - | | | - | = | = |
| Total Expenditures: | 1,230 | - | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56,230 |



City of Auburn 2019-2024

Transportation Improvement Program Summary

| Project | TID | | Grant | ransporta | ttion impro | veillellt i i | ogram oan | iiiiai y | | | | Total Project |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Number | # | Project Title | Status | Prior to 2019 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Beyond 2024 | Cost |
| срхххх | I-1 | Signal Replacement Program | N/A | - | - | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | - | 75,000 | 525,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Various | 1-2 | Traffic Signal Improvements | N/A | 175,000 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,350,000 |
| | | • . | N/A | · | | · | | | | | 20,000 | 505,178 |
| срхххх | I-3 | ITS Dynamic Message Signs | | 195,178 | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | 125,000 | - | 20,000 | |
| Various | I-4 | Street Lighting Improvement Program | N/A | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 600,000 |
| ср0611 | I-5 | Harvey Rd NE/8th St NE Intersection Improvements | N/A | 1,816,603 | 84,401 | 84,000 | 83,598 | 83,196 | 82,794 | 82,392 | 325,551 | 1,807,209 |
| срхххх | I-6 | Lake Tapps Parkway ITS Expansion | Secured | 3,572 | 105,000 | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,008,572 |
| срхххх | 1-7 | SE 320th St/116th Ave SE Roundabout | Unsecured | - | 325,000 | 30,000 | 1,370,000 | _ | - | _ | - | 1,725,000 |
| | | | | | , | | | 4 000 000 | | | | |
| срхххх | I-8 | 29th St SE/R St SE Intersection Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | - | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | 1,450,000 |
| срхххх | 1-9 | M St SE/29th St SE Intersection Improvements | Unsecured | - | 50,000 | - | - | 600,000 | - | - | - | 650,000 |
| срхххх | I-10 | R St SE/21st St SE Intersection Improvements | Unsecured | - | 75,000 | - | - | 800,000 | - | - | - | 875,000 |
| срхххх | I-11 | Auburn Way S/6th St SE Intersection Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | 25,000 | 630,000 | - | 785,000 |
| cp0820 | I-12 | C St SW/15th St SW Intersection Improvements | Unsecured | _ | _ | _ | - | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | _ | 1,200,000 |
| | | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| срхххх | I-13 | 124th Ave SE/SE 320th St Intersection Improvements 124th Ave SE/SE 284th St Intersection Safety | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | 1,600,000 | - | - | 1,950,000 |
| срхххх | I-14 | Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 600,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Various | N-1 | Pedestrian Accessibility and Safety Program | N/A | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| Various | N-2 | ADA and Sidewalk Improvement Program | N/A | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 1,400,000 |
| Various | N-3 | | N/A | - | 100,000 | · _ | 100,000 | <u> </u> | 100,000 | <u> </u> | 100,000 | 400,000 |
| NA | | Transit Partnership Routes | N/A | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| cp1416 | N-5 | F St SE Non-Motorized Improvements | Unsecured | 690,000 | - | - | 3,264,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,954,000 |
| срхххх | N-6 | Auburn Station Access Improvements | Unsecured | _ | - | 125,000 | _ | - | - | - | _ | 125,000 |
| - | | · | | - | | | 040.000 | | - | | - | |
| срхххх | N-7 | Auburn Way S - Southside Sidewalk Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | 95,000 | 618,000 | = | - | - | - | 713,000 |
| срхххх | N-8 | Evergreen Heights Safe Routes to Schools Phases 1+2 | Unsecured | 247,030 | - | - | - | 410,000 | 2,270,000 | - | - | 2,927,030 |
| срхххх | N-9 | Riverwalk Drive Non-Motorized Improvements BNSF and A St SE Pedestrian Crossing | Unsecured | - | - | • | - | 250,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 1,750,000 |
| срхххх | N-10 | Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | 650,000 | 4,900,000 | - | 5,550,000 |
| Various | N-11 P-1 | Lea Hill Safe Routes to Schools Arterial Street Preservation Program | Unsecured N/A | 1,712,400 | 20,000 1,000,000 | 1,420,000 200,000 | 387,000 1,000,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,550,000 | - | 1,827,000 8,037,400 |
| Various | P-2 | - | N/A | 3,371,580 | 2,550,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 | - | 15,021,580 |
| Various | P-3 | - | N/A | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 800,000 |
| срхххх | P-4 | Bridge Deck Preservation Program | N/A | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 700,000 |
| ср1008 | P-5 | Annual Bridge Structure Preservation Program | N/A | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 200,000 |
| срхххх | P-6 | | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | 375,000 | 3,000,000 | - | - | 3,375,000 |
| срхххх | P-7 | Auburn Way N Preservation Ph 2 (8th St NE to 22nd St NE) | Secured | - | 120,000 | 1,508,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,628,000 |
| срхххх | P-8 | Auburn Way N Preservation Ph 3 (4th St SE to 8th St NE) | Secured | - | 222,440 | 1,727,840 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,950,280 |
| срхххх | P-9 | A St SE Preservation (E Main St to 17th St SE) A St SE Preservation (37th St SE to King/Pierce | Secured | 198,720 | 1,564,880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,763,600 |
| срхххх | P-10 | County Line) | Unsecured | - | - | - | 135,000 | 1,576,000 | - | - | - | 1,711,000 |
| срхххх | P-11 | C Street SW Preservation (W Main St to GSA Signal) | Unsecured | - | - | 182,000 | 2,125,500 | - | - | - | - | 2,307,500 |
| срхххх | P-12 | Lakeland Hills Way Preservation (57th Dr SE to Lake Tapps Pkwy) | Unsecured | - | - | 100,000 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,200,000 |
| - 400 - 0 | 5.4 | | | 70.054 | | | | 50,000 | 500,000 | 200.000 | 2 000 000 | 2.000.054 |
| c409a0 | | Auburn Way Corridor (4th St NE to 4th St SE) | Unsecured | 78,251 | - | - | - | 50,000 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,928,251 |
| c415a0 c201a0 | R-2 R-3 | I Street NE Corridor (45th St NE to S 277th St) M Street Underpass | N/A N/A | 3,892 22,341,070 | 123,720 | 123,428 | 123,135 | 6,760,000 122,843 | 122,550 | 122,258 | 2,033,633 | 6,763,892 22,347,475 |
| срхххх | R-4 | A Street Loop | N/A | - | - | 350,000 | 1,350,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,700,000 |
| срхххх | R-5 | A St NW, Phase 2 (W Main St to 3rd St NW) | Unsecured | 150,000 | - | - | - | 350,000 | 2,650,000 | - | - | 3,150,000 |
| срхххх | R-6 | Auburn Way S Widening (Hemlock St SE to Poplar St | Unsecured | | | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | | 17,500,000 |
| • | | SE) | | _ | F0.000 | | .,000,000 | | | . ,200,000 | | |
| cpxxxx | | M St NE (E Main St to 4th St NE) 49th St NE (Auburn Way N to I St NE) | N/A N/A | - | 50,000 | - | - | 350,000 850,000 | 1,250,000 | - | - | 1,650,000 3,350,000 |
| срхххх | | 49th St NE (Auburn Way N to I St NE) 46th Place S Realignment | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825,000 | - | 825,000 |
| срхххх | | Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program | N/A | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 1,050,000 |
| срхххх | R-11 | 124th Ave SE Corridor Improvements (SE 312th St to | Unsecured | _ | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,500,000 | _ | 4,000,000 |
| | | SE 318th St) P Street Bypass (M St SE to SP 18) | | - | - | - | - | <u> </u> | .,100,000 | | 5 700 000 | |
| срхххх | | R Street Bypass (M St SE to SR-18) SE 320th St Corridor Improvements (116th Ave SE to | Unsecured | - | - | - | 405.000 | 605.000 | 2 500 000 | 650,000 | 5,700,000 | 6,350,000 |
| срхххх | R-13 | 122nd Ave SE) W Valley Hwy Improvements (15th St NW to W Main | Unsecured | - | - | - | 425,000 | 695,000 | 2,500,000 | - | - | 3,620,000 |
| срхххх | R-14 | St) | Unsecured | - | 25,000 | - | 100,000 | = | 600,000 | 3,000,000 | - | 3,725,000 |
| срхххх | R-15 | Auburn Way S - Poplar Curve Safety Improvements | Unsecured | - | 55,000 | 213,200 | | | <u> </u> | | | 268,200 |
| срхххх | R-16 | Regional Growth Center Access Improvements | Unsecured | - | - | - | 400,000 | 100,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| срхххх | R-17 | M St SE Corridor (8th St SE to Auburn Way S) | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | 2,050,000 | 5,250,000 | - | 7,300,000 |
| срхххх | R-18 | SR-18 to Auburn Way S Bypass | N/A | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | - | - | - | 40,000,000 |
| срхххх | R-19 | M St SE) | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | 1,850,000 | 2,650,000 | - | 4,500,000 |
| cp1806 | R-20 | Lea Hill Rd Segment 1 (Harvey Rd/M St NE to 105th PI SE) | Unsecured | 630,000 | - | - | - | 2,900,000 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | - | 14,530,000 |
| срхххх | R-21 | ' | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,500,000 | 8,500,000 | 12,000,000 |
| срхххх | R-22 | Lea Hill Rd Segment 3 (112th Ave SE to 124th Ave | Unsecured | | _ | _ | | | | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| - | | SE) W Valley Hwy Improvements (SR-18 to 15th Street | | - | - | | 400.000 | | • | .,000,000 | 3,000,000 | |
| срхххх | R-23 | SW) | Unsecured | - | - | - | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,400,000 |
| cpxxxx | | Stewart Road R St SE Corridor Extension | N/A N/A | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | - | 100,000 10,000,000 |
| c207a0 | S-1 | A St NW, Phase 1 (3rd St NW to 14th St NW) | N/A | 8,348,757 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | - | 8,448,757 |
| срхххх | S-2 | S 277th St Monitoring | N/A | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | 200,000 |
| срхххх | S-3 | A St SE/Lakeland Hills Way SE Intersection Study | N/A | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| срхххх | S-4 | Kersey Way SE Corridor Study | N/A | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| cp1110 | S-5 | , , , , | N/A | 1,230 | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total 46,183,283 17,985,441 10,728,468 30,751,233 39,567,039 46,145,344 51,454,650 23,264,184 262,479,154



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

Ordinance No. 6659 Stay Out of Designated Areas (Heid) (20 June 4, 2018

Minutes)

Department: Attachments: Budget Impact:

City Attorney

Ordinance No. 6659

Exhibit A

Current Budget: \$0

Proposed Revision: \$0

Exhibit B Revised Budget: \$0

Administrative Recommendation:

For discussion.

Background Summary:

This ordinance provides for new tools related to enforcement of illegal drug related activities, targeting those areas where such activities are more prevalent. It would be valuable for those involved in drug-related law enforcement to have additional tools to address illegal drugrelated activities were there impacts are felt more in some neighborhoods than others. Law enforcement officers in the city of Auburn have been working to identify those areas where neighborhoods are more impacted by illegal drug activity, and working with community development, code enforcement, the legal department and other law enforcement agencies, the police have identified certain areas in the city where the impacts are more serious and where the neighborhoods are more deserving of illegal drug enforcement energies. It is also valuable for law enforcement resources in Auburn to take advantage of tools used with consistency among other jurisdictions in the state and elsewhere. One such tool is court ordered "stay out of areas of drug activity" where violations of these orders (with the orders issued by courts of competent jurisdiction) constitute separate violations. It is also appropriate, in the development and identification of anti-drug emphasis areas, for ongoing evaluations to be made as to the law enforcement effectiveness and the parameters of workable anti-drug emphasis areas. Depending upon the outcome of law enforcement efforts, and an evaluation of identified anti-drug emphasis areas, it may be appropriate to adjust or increased the number of anti-drug emphasis areas or to otherwise modify the code provisions calling for court issued orders prohibiting offenders from entering or remaining in anti-drug emphasis areas. The evaluations and potential modifications would be an ongoing aspect of enforcement through the tools provided by Ordinance Number 6659.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff:

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:

ORDINANCE NO. 6659

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN, WASHINGTON, AMENDING SECTION 1.24.010 OF THE AUBURN CITY CODE AND CREATING A NEW CHAPTER 9.24 OF THE AUBURN CITY CODE RELATING TO NEW GROSS MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS CONCERNING DRUG-RELATED ACTIVITIES

WHEREAS, the current provisions of the Auburn City Code include prohibitions on certain drug-related activities but do not, at this point, identify target areas for enforcement - identifying those areas where drug-related activities are most problematic; and

WHEREAS, in the course of law enforcement activities by Auburn police officers, there is a noticeable experience of illegal drug activity occurring in some neighborhoods of the City more than others, with such activities repeatedly involving some of the same individuals; and

WHEREAS, looking to the law enforcement tools in play in other jurisdictions across the state, there are many municipalities that have identified and designated certain areas of their cities as anti-drug emphasis areas, where those convicted of illegal drug activities within the anti-drug emphasis areas are ordered by their sentencing courts to stay out of the anti-drug emphasis areas; and

WHEREAS, the experiences of such various jurisdictions do not always show the same measure of quantifiable results, however, each is able to benefit from anti-drug emphasis to some degree, as a result of targeted anti-drug law enforcement; and

WHEREAS, in connection with a desire for more effective enforcement of illegal drug related activities within the City of Auburn, and an intent to target those areas most adversely affected by such activities, it is appropriate for the City to establish areas where illegal drug enforcement should be emphasized and procedures for such enforcement; and

WHEREAS, under a Stay Out of Designated Area (SODA) ordinance, citizens convicted of drug- related crimes may be prevented from entering a specific area of the city known for drug problems, and judges would be able to issue these SODA orders which would be effective for designated periods of time, during which time, the person could be arrested if the order is violated; and

WHEREAS, while the experiences of other jurisdictions using similar ordinances has been, from descriptions received, positive in addressing illegal drug-related activities, anecdotal experiences of other jurisdictions may or may not relate to what the City of Auburn may experience with such an ordinance; and

WHEREAS, in order to track and evaluate the effectiveness of this Ordinance, it would be appropriate to periodically review and assess its effects and implications; and

WHEREAS, tracking and evaluating the effectiveness of the Ordinance will also indicate whether there are other areas of the City that would benefit from SODA provisions.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN as follows:

SECTION 1. AMENDMENT TO CITY CODE. Section 1.24.010 of the Auburn city code be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:

1.24.010 Criminal penalties generally.

A. Unless a specific penalty is expressly provided, for all violations of ordinances of the city which are identified as misdemeanors, upon conviction, such violations are punishable by imprisonment in the appropriate city or county jail for a period of up to ninety (90) days and a fine of up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

B. Unless a specific penalty is expressly provided, for all violations of ordinances of the city which are identified as gross misdemeanors, upon conviction, such violations are punishable by imprisonment in the appropriate city or county jail for a period of up to one year-three hundred sixty-four (364) days and a fine of up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018

Page 2

- C. Any violations of ordinances of the city that are identified as criminal violations, including being punishable by criminal penalties, but not identified as to whether they are misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, shall be deemed misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, as follows:
- 1. Criminal violations that are punishable by up to and including imprisonment in the appropriate city or county jail for a period of up to ene year three hundred sixty-four (364) days and a fine of up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment, shall be deemed gross misdemeanors; provided, that criminal violations that are punishable by not more than imprisonment in the appropriate city or county jail for a period of up to ninety (90) days and a fine of up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment, shall be deemed misdemeanors;
- 2. Criminal violations that are adopted by reference from state statutes, or extrapolated with the same or substantially the same language from state statutes, shall be classified as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors consistent with their classification by state statutes, and shall be punishable accordingly;
- Criminal violations that are not identifiable as either misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors shall be deemed misdemeanors and shall be punishable accordingly.
- D. In addition, a defendant may be assessed court costs, jury fees and such other fees or costs as may be authorized in statute or court rules. In any court proceeding to enforce this section, the city shall have the burden of proving by evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that a violation occurred. In a proceeding under this section a defendant shall be accorded each and every right protected under the Constitutions of the United States of America and the state of Washington, all applicable federal, state and local laws, and applicable court rules promulgated by the Washington Supreme Court and the inferior courts under the authority of the Washington Supreme Court. (Ord. 5677 § 1, 2002; Ord. 4285 § 2, 1988; Ord. 3618 § 1, 1981; Ord. 2754 § 1, 1973.)

SECTION 2. NEW CHAPTER TO CITY CODE. A new Chapter 9.24 is hereby created and added to the Auburn City Code, to read as follows:

Chapter 9.24 DRUG RELATED ACTIVITIES

| Sections: | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.24.010 | Loitering with the intent of engaging in drug-related activity. |
| 9.24.020 | Designation of anti-drug emphasis areas. |
| 9.24.030 | Violation of conditions of release, suspension or deferral as |
| | separate crime. |
| 9.24.040 | Places of illegal drug activity declared public nuisances. |
| 9.24.050 | Evidence of use for illegal drug purposes. |
| 9.24.060 | Conviction as prima facie evidence. |
| | |

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018 Page 3

- 9.24.070 Penalties for maintenance of public nuisance.
- 9.24.080 Violation Penalty.
- 9.24.090 Evaluation.
- 9.24.010 Loitering with the Intent of engaging in drug-related activity.
- A. It is unlawful for any person to loiter in or near any public rights-of-way, or any public or private property in a manner and under circumstances manifesting the intent to engage in illegal drug-related activity contrary to RCW chapters 69.41, 69.50, 69.53 or 69.53, or to chapter 9.22 of the city code.
- B. Among the circumstances which may be considered in determining whether such intent is manifested are the following:
- 1. Such person is a known unlawful drug user, possessor, or seller. For purposes of this chapter, a "known unlawful drug user, possessor, or seller" is a person who has been convicted in any court within this state of any violation involving the use, possession, or sale of any of the substances referred to in chapters 69.41, 69.50, 69.52 and 69.53 RCW, or substantially similar laws of any political subdivision of this state or of any other state; or who is known to have been arrested for a drug related violation not resulting in a conviction because the person participated in a diversionary program, deferral program, drug court or a similar program; or a person who displays physical characteristics of drug intoxication or usage, such as "needle tracks"; or who possesses marijuana in a manner not authorized by RCW 69.50.4013 (1), RCW 69.50.4013 (2) and or in amounts that exceed those set forth in RCW 69.50.360(3);
- 2. Such person is currently subject to an order from any court prohibiting his/her presence in a high drug activity geographic area;
- 3. Such person behaves in such a manner as to raise a reasonable suspicion that he or she is about to engage in or is then engaged in an unlawful drug-related activity, including by way of example only, such person acting as a "lookout";
- 4. Such person is physically identified by a police officer, based on articulable factors, as a member of a "gang," or an association which engages in illegal drug activity. Factors that support an officer physically identifying a person as a member of such a gang or association include, but are not limited to clothing, tattoos, known association and/or affiliation with such gang or association, specific and observed acts or circumstances consistent with drug related activity, and gestures, signs, greetings and movements that are consistent with gang related activity, provided that clothing alone shall not be sufficient, without more, to support an officer physically identifying a person as a member of such a gang or association;
- 5. Such person transfers small objects or packages for currency in a furtive fashion;
 - 6. Such person takes flight upon the appearance of a police officer;
- 7. Such person manifestly endeavors to conceal himself or herself or any object which reasonably could be involved in an unlawful drug-related activity;

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018 Page 4

- 8. The area involved is by public repute known to be an area of unlawful drug use and trafficking;
- 9. The premises involved are known to have been reported to law enforcement as a place suspected of drug activity pursuant to chapter 69.53 RCW.
- 10. Any vehicle involved is registered to a known unlawful drug user, possessor, or seller, or a person for whom there is an outstanding warrant for a crime involving drug-related activity.
- 9.24.020 Designation of anti-drug emphasis areas.
- Certain areas of the city shall be designated as and identified to be anti-drug emphasis areas based on the repeat incidents of illegal drug activities occurring therein, enforcement of which shall be enhanced through the use of court orders prohibiting offenders convicted of unlawful drug related acts or loitering for drug purposes within the said areas from entering or remaining in anti-drug emphases areas. The areas to be so designated shall be identified by the city council in an ordinance or resolution passed after consultation with the mayor, city attorney and the chief law enforcement officer of the city, and the list identifying such areas shall be kept on file in the office of the city clerk. Additional areas may also be identified by the judge of the municipal or district court hearing drug related cases arising from within the city. If a defendant is convicted of a drug related case occurring within an area designated as an anti-drug emphasis area, a condition or term of sentence, deferral, or suspension, shall be that such defendant shall stay out of all areas of the city designated as an anti-drug emphasis areas, unless the court finds extenuating circumstances in the defendant's particular case justifying avoidance of some or any of the requirement for such condition or term of sentence, deferral, or suspension. In such case, the extenuating circumstances shall be identified and recited in the record of the case, and any variation in conditions or terms of sentence deferral, suspended sentence or reduction or exclusion of anti-drug emphasis areas shall also be identified and recited in the record of the case. The court ordered condition or term of sentence, deferral, or suspension, shall be in effect shall be in effect for the period of two (2) years from the date of the court's order; provided that the defendant may petition the court for modification or earlier termination of the order.
- B. The following areas, generally depicted (for illustrative purposes only) on the maps appended hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B," are hereby designated as and identified to be anti-drug emphasis areas:

AREA I. DOWNTOWN AREA:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF E STREET NE AND 23^{RD} STREET NE; THENCE EASTERLY TO THE INTERSECTION OF N STREET NE AND 24^{TH} STREET NE; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID TANGENT EAST TO THE GREEN RIVER; THENCE EASTERLY, SOUTHERLY AND WESTERLY ALONG THE GREEN RIVER TO A POINT THAT IS EAST OF 14^{TH} STREET NE; THENCE WEST ALONG 14^{TH} STREET NE, AS EXTENDED, TO AUBURN WAY NORTH; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG AUBURN WAY NORTH TO 4^{TH}

STREET NE: THENCE EASTERLY ALONG 4th STREET NE TO J STREET NE: THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG J STREET NE AND SE AS EXTENDED TO STATE HIGHWAY 18: THENCE EASTERLY ALONG STATE HIGHWAY 18 TO M STREET SE; THENCE SOUTH ALONG M STREET SE TO 8TH STREET SE; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG 8TH STREET SE TO A POINT THAT IS SOUTH OF J STREET SE, AS EXTENDED; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID J STREET SE EXTENSION TO 9TH STREET SE; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG 9TH STREET SE TO H STREET SE: THENCE SOUTH ALONG H STREET SE TO THE ALLEY SOUTH OF AND RUNNING GENERALLY PARALLEL TO 9TH STREET SE: THENCE WESTERLY ALONG SAID ALLEY TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH AUBURN WAY. SOUTH: THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG AUBURN WAY SOUTH TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH F STREET SE; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG F STREET SE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH 9TH STREET SE; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG 9TH STREET SE, AS EXTENDED. TO THE INTERURBAN TRAIL: THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE INTERURBAN TRAIL TO 2ND STREET NW; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG 2ND STREET NW TO C STREET NW; THENCE NORTHERLY TO A POINT THAT IS WEST OF 18TH STREET NE, AS EXTENDED, THENCE EAST TO E STREET NE; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG E STREET NE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA II. THE OUTLET COLLECTION:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF 15TH STREET SW AND STATE HIGHWAY 167; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG STATE HIGHWAY 167 TO STATE HIGHWAY 18; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG STATE HIGHWAY 18 TO THE INTERURBAN TRAIL; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE INTERURBAN TRAIL TO 15TH STREET SW; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG 15TH STREET SW TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA III. SOUTH END:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WHITE RIVER AND A STREET SE; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG A STREET SE TO $21^{\rm ST}$ STREET SE; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG $21^{\rm ST}$ STREET SE TO R STREET SE; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG R STREET SE TO $29^{\rm TH}$ STREET SE; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG $29^{\rm TH}$ STREET SE TO M STREET SE.; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG M STREET SE, AS EXTENDED, TO THE WHITE RIVER; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE WHITE RIVER TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA IV. CITY PARK PROPERTY:

ALL CITY PARK PROPERTY THROUGHOUT THE CITY IS DESIGNATED AS AN ANTI-DRUG EMPHASIS AREA. FOR THE PURPOSES HEREOF, CITY PARK PROPERTY INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING PARK PROPERTIES AND ALL FACILITIES, AMENITIES AND COMPONENTS THEREIN:

| Park | Address | Proximate Acres |
|------|---------|-----------------|
|------|---------|-----------------|

| 21st Street Playground | 405 21st St. SE | 0.17 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 104th Ave SE (Green River Park) | 31495 104 th Ave. SE | 14.73 | |
| Auburndale | 31802 108 th Ave. SE | 9.64 | |
| Auburndale II | 29725 118 th Ave. SE | 9.34 | |
| Auburn Environmental Park | 413 Western Ave. NW | 120 | |
| Auburn Golf Course | 29630 Green River RD SE | 180 | |
| Ballard | 1612 37 th Way SE | 0.66 | |
| Bicentennial Park | 502 Auburn Way S. | 1.07 | |
| B Street Plaza | 148 E. Main Street | 0.10 | |
| Brannan | 1019 28 th St. NE | 26.63 | |
| Cameron | 3727 Lemon Tree Lane | 3.83 | |
| Cedar Lanes | 1002 25 th St. SE | 8.27 | |
| Centennial Viewpoint | 402 Mountain View Dr. | 0.7 | |
| City Hall Plaza | 25 West Main Street | 1.10 | |
| Clark Plaza | 1420 Auburn Way N. | 0.25 | |
| Clark Property | 1300 block, Oravetz Road - Parcel No. 302105-9025 | 26.68 | |
| | SE ¼ OF SE ¼ Lying South of Stuck River, less Roads, Sec. 30, Twp. 21 N., Rge. 5 E. WM | | |
| Park | Address | Proximate Acres | |
| Community Garden | 1030 8 th Street NE | 1.04 | |
| Dorothy Bothell Park | 1087 Evergreen Way SE | 4 | |
| Dykstra | 1487 22 nd St. NE | 1.78 | |
| Fenster Nature Park | 2033 4 th St. SE | 12.58 | |
| Forest Villa | 1647 Fir St. SE | 0.23 | |
| Fulmer Park | 1101 5 th St. NE | 5.13 | |
| | | | |

| Gaines Park | 1008 Pike St. NW | 1.34 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Game Farm | 3030 R St. SE | 53.0 |
| Game Farm Wilderness | 2401 Stuck River Dr. SE | 72.0 |
| GSA Park | 413 15 th St. SW | 6.13 |
| Indian Tom Park | 1316 6 th St. NE | 0.43 |
| Isaac Evans | 29827 Green River RD SE | 19.87 |
| Jacobsen Tree Farm | 29387 132 nd Ave. SE | 29.3 |
| Jornada Park | 1433 U Ct. NW | 1.89 |
| Kersey Way A | 5480 Charlotte Ave. SE | 2.73 |
| Kersey Way B | 5530 Udall Ave. SE | 0.79 |
| Lakeland Hills | 1401 Evergreen Way SE | 5.05 |
| Lea Hill | 31693 124 th Ave. SE | 9.0 |
| Lea Hill Tennis Courts | 32121 105 th PI. SE | 1.18 |
| Les Gove | 910 9 th St. SE | 20.86 |
| Mary Olson Farm | 28728 Green River RD SE | 67 |
| Mill Pond | 4582 Mill Pond Dr. SE | 4 |
| Mountain View Cemetery | 2020 Mountain View Dr. | 60 |
| Pioneer Cemetery | 8 th St. NE & Auburn Way North | 0.76 |
| Plaza Park | 2 West Main Street | 0.19 |
| Park | Address | Proximate Acres |
| Riverpoint Park | 1450 32 nd St. NE | 3.8 |
| Riversands Park | 5014 Pike St. NE | 1.76 |
| Roegner Park | 601 Oravetz Road SE | 21.25 |
| Rotary Park | 2635 Alpine St. SE | 4.14 |
| Scootie Brown Park | 1403 Henry Rd. NE | 1.34 |
| | | |

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018 Page 8

| Shaughnessy Park | 3302 21 st St. SE | 3.46 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Slaughter Memorial | 2988 Auburn Way N. | 0.02 |
| Sunset park | 1420 69 th St. SE | 15 |
| Terminal Park | 1292 C St. SE | 1.2 |
| Veterans Memorial | 405 E St.NE | 7.65 |
| Village Square Park | 12111 SE 310 th St. | 1.10 |
| West Hill Lake Property | 32054 58 th Ave. S | 9.25 |

In addition to the above described park properties, the city park property anti-drug emphasis area includes any and all properties, whether owned by the city or not on which any part thereof is used for trail and/or recreational purposes and which is maintained, in whole or in part, by the city of Auburn, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) Interurban Trail: This trail parallels the Union Pacific Railroad for much of its length. The Interurban Trail currently runs north to south through Tukwila, Kent, Auburn, Algona and Pacific, and is approximately 17 miles long, with 4.5 miles in Auburn.
- (b) White River Trail: The White River Trail, within Roegner Park, extends along the White River to the Game Farm Wilderness Park for 2.25 miles.
- (c) Lakeland Linear Trail: Lakeland Linear Trail meanders from Evergreen Way along Lakeland Hills Way connecting to Sunset Park.
- (d) Reddington Levee Trail: This trail goes from Brannan Park/Brannan St., North to I St. along the Green River, for 1.7 miles.
- (e) C Street Trail: The C Street Trail extends from Ellingson Road SW, along C Street SW, to 15th Street SW.
- C. Each of the above described/designated anti-drug emphasis areas includes all rights-of-way located within the described areas and also includes any and all rights-of-way adjacent to the outer perimeter thereof.
- D. Each of the above described/designated anti-drug emphasis areas includes the total real estate parcel area of all parcel where any part of which is located within any of the above described designated anti-drug emphasis areas.
- 9.24.030 Violation of conditions of release, suspension or deferral as separate crime.

Any person who knowingly enters or remains within an anti-drug emphasis area in violation of court-imposed conditions of release or conditions of suspension

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018 Page 9 or deferral of any sentence shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and, in accordance with RCW 10.31.100, any such person may be apprehended and arrested without the necessity for any warrant or additional court order. Upon conviction, any person so violating the conditions of release or conditions of suspension or deferral shall be punished by imprisonment in jail for a maximum term fixed by the court of not more three hundred sixty-four days, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00), or by both such imprisonment and fine.

9.24.040 Places of illegal drug activity declared public nuisances.

Any building, structure or place within the city used for drug related activity or for loitering with the intent of engaging in drug-related activity as defined in this chapter is hereby declared to be a public nuisance.

9.24.050 Evidence of use for illegal drug purposes.

A. Two or more criminal convictions of persons for drug related offenses in a building, structure or place, within the one-year period preceding the commencement of an action under this chapter shall give rise to a rebuttable presumption that the building, structure or place has been used for illegal drug purposes and is a public nuisance. In any action under this chapter, evidence of the common fame and general reputation of the building or place, of the inmates or occupants thereof, or of those resorting thereto, shall be admissible as evidence to prove the existence of the public nuisance but must be supported by additional evidence. Evidence of the general reputation of the building or place, or of the inmates or occupants thereof that is sufficient to establish the existence of the public nuisance, shall be prima facie evidence of knowledge thereof and acquiescence and participation therein and responsibility for the nuisance by persons or legal entities having an interest in the property. Responsibility for the nuisance shall extend to the owners, lessors, lessees and all those in interest in any form in the property, real or personal, used in conducting or maintaining the public nuisance.

B. Evidence of cooperation by owners, agents or managers of a building or place with police investigations or operations to control drug related activity may be used to rebut the presumptions created in this chapter.

9.24.060 Conviction as prima facie evidence.

Any conviction of any owner, manager, operator, agent or employee for any illegal drug activity, or for loitering with the intent of engaging in drug-related activity, when such offense was related to any business or commercial enterprise, shall be prima facie evidence that the building, structure or place upon or in which business or commercial enterprise is or was conducted, was used for illegal drug activities.

9.24.070 Penalties for maintenance of public nuisance.

Ordinance No. 6659 June 4, 2018 Page 10 Maintenance of a public nuisance as declared herein, in addition to any other civil or criminal penalties, shall result in a civil penalty not less than five hundred dollars (\$500.00) nor more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for a first conviction of maintaining a public nuisance and by abatement by closure of such business or commercial enterprise for the period of thirty (30) days for each subsequent conviction of maintaining a public nuisance, the enforcement of which shall be in accordance with the procedures identified in chapter 1.25 of the city code.

9.24.080 Violation - Penalty.

Unless otherwise specifically provided otherwise, any person who violates the provisions of this chapter is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be imprisoned in jail for a period of up three hundred sixty-four (364) days or fined an amount of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or both such jail time and fine.

9.24.090 Evaluation.

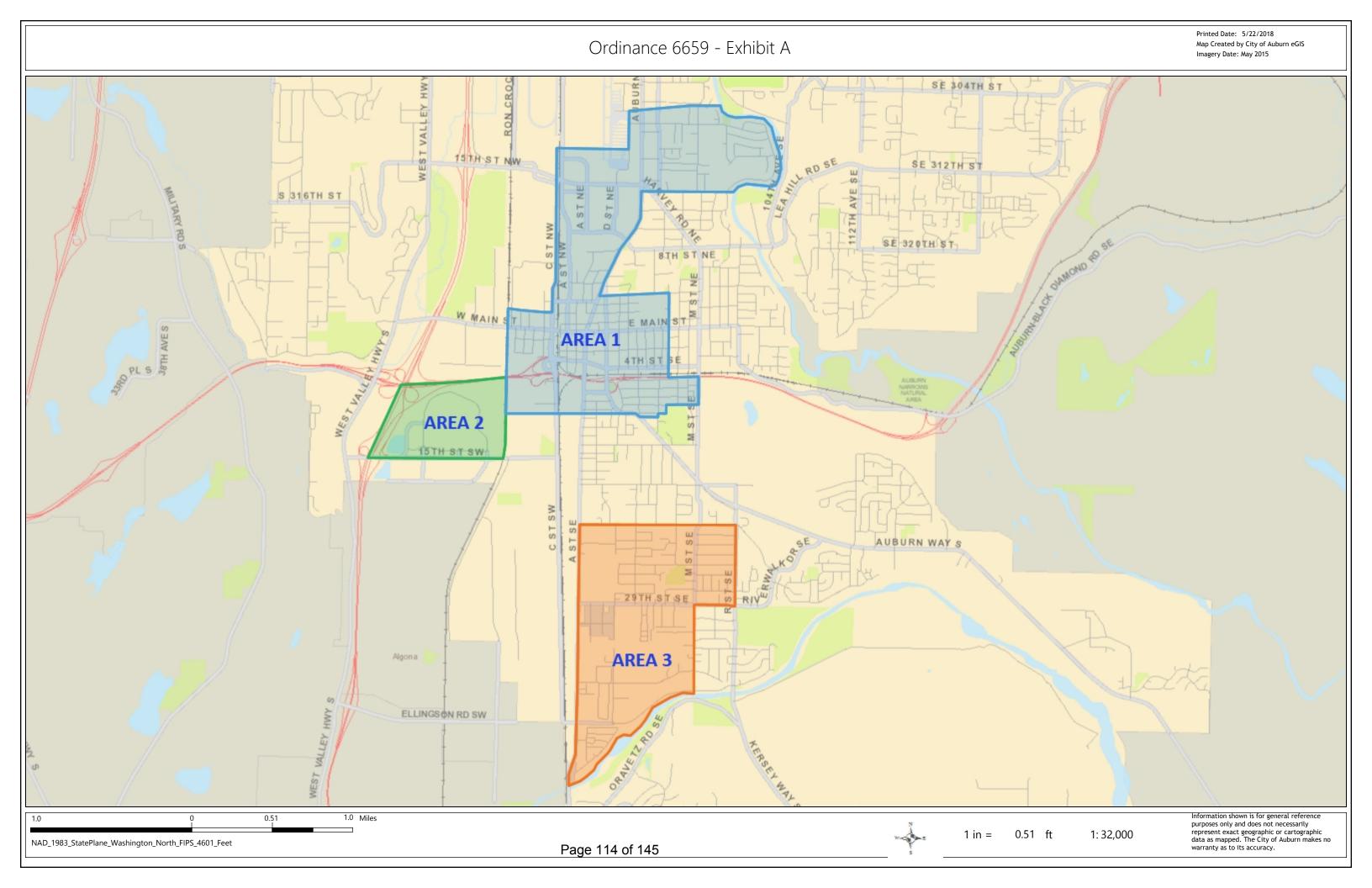
- A. This chapter and the effect of its application shall be reviewed within twenty-four (24) months after its implementation, and periodically thereafter. The review shall include, but is not be limited to, the following information:
- 1. The practicality of enforcing the chapter and any problems with enforcement identified by the Auburn police department or the court.
- 2. The number of defendants who have been subject of the SODA orders and violations thereof, and any other statistical data related thereto.
- 3. Whether the geographic scope of anti-drug emphasis areas should be modified, reduced or increased.
 - 4. Other factors that relate to this chapter, or its intended purposes.
- B. The mayor or designee shall also develop strategies intended to address issues related to the chapter, including amendments thereto.

SECTION 3. IMPLEMENTATION. The Mayor is hereby authorized to implement such administrative procedures as may be necessary to carry out the directions of this legislation.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY. The provisions of this ordinance are declared to be separate and severable. The invalidity of any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or portion of this ordinance, or the invalidity of the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this ordinance, or the validity of its application to other persons or circumstances.

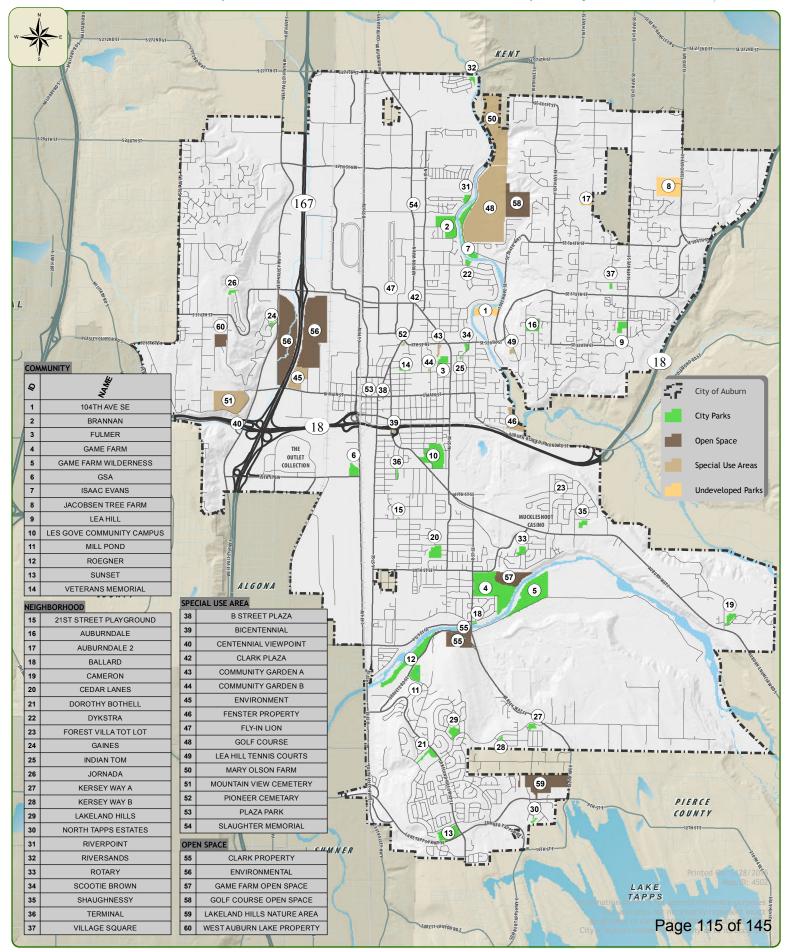
SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force five days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

| | Introduced: | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Passed: | |
| | Approved: | |
| | CITY OF AUBURN | |
| | | |
| ATTEST: | NANCY BACKUS, MAYOR | |
| Danielle E. Daskam, City Clerk | <u> </u> | |
| Dameno E. Daenam, eny elem | | |
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: | | |
| Daniel B. Heid, City Attorney | <u> </u> | |
| Daniel D. Helu, Olly Allonley | | |
| DI IRI ISHED: | | |



Ordinance No. 6659 Exhibit "B" City of Auburn Parks Inventory Map







AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Date:

June 6, 2018

Budget Impact: \$16,409,243

Agenda Subject:

Ordinance No. 6684 (Coleman) (20 Minutes)

Department: Attachments:

Finance <u>Transmittal Memo</u>

Ordinance No. 6684

Schedule A
Schedule B

Administrative Recommendation:

For discussion.

Background Summary:

Ordinance No. 6684 (Budget Amendment #6) represents the sixth budget amendment for the 2017-2018 biennium and the third budget amendment for 2018. For details, see the attached transmittal memorandum and supporting materials.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Coleman

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:



Interoffice Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Shelley Coleman, Finance Director

CC: Nancy Backus, Mayor

Date: June 6, 2018

Re: Ordinance #6684 – 2017-2018 Budget Amendment #6

The City's biennial 2017-2018 budget was approved by Council as two one-year appropriations. Budget Amendments #1 through #3 amended the budget for calendar year 2017. Budget Amendments #4 and #5 amended the budget for calendar year 2018. This amendment is the sixth budget amendment for the biennium and the third budget amendment for calendar year 2018.

The main purpose of this amendment is to adjust budgeted 2018 beginning fund balances to match actual 2018 beginning fund balances per accounting records. Additional items included in this amendment represent requests for additional budget authority for projects and programs. Four new positions are being requested in this amendment.

Proposed amendments to the 2018 budget are as follows:

<u>Fund Balance Adjustments.</u> This amendment adjusts City-wide 2018 budgeted beginning fund balances to reflect actual ending balances as of the end of 2017. City-wide beginning fund balances are adjusted by a net increase of \$16.4 million.

<u>Project and Other Funding Adjustments.</u> Project and other funding requests included in this budget amendment add spending authority for new projects or establish additional or reduced spending authority for existing projects. Total project expenditure requests net to a reduction of \$889,400.

Significant project funding requests include:

- Reduce Runway Enhancement project (cp1516) and fund miscellaneous projects: This
 amendment reduces 2018 funding due to a delay in construction and grant uncertainty by
 \$1,803,300. It also re-allocates \$30,000 of these funds for needed projects that address
 fueling system repairs and weather reporting system replacement.
- Reduce Federal grant for A St. SE Corridor signal safety project (cp1707): This amendment reduces the Federal grant budget for the project by \$365,500 to reflect the amount of the award.
- Increase budget for 2018 Local Street Reconstruction project (cp1717): This amendment would increase funding for the project by \$220,000 due to bids coming in significantly higher than the Engineer's estimate under the current bidding climate.

- Increase budget for Reservoir #1 Seismic Control Valve project (cp1709): This amendment would fund the construction phase of this project in the amount of \$309,000. The project received grant funding in 2014 and the City has applied for additional grant funds but may not receive the grant award before the project is advertised, if at all. The additional funds are needed to cover rising construction costs over the past four years as well as increased costs due to greater complexity of the project than was originally anticipated.
- Increased allocation from the General Fund for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program: This request would increase the salaries and benefits allocated to the Housing & Community Development Fund from the General Fund for the administration of the CDBG program. The City's 2018 CDBG award will exceed the budgeted amount by \$145,000, and this amendment would allow additional administrative hours to be charged to the grant.
- Replace kitchen floor at the Senior Center: This amendment would provide \$135,000 to replace the kitchen floor at the Senior Center and fix the related ground water intrusion problem. This amendment would be partially funded from a \$49,000 King County Veterans, Seniors, and Human Services Levy grant.

Other requests include:

| • | Transfer General Fund balance to Cumulative Reserve Fund | \$ 1,500,000 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| • | Extend Nexus contract for youth sheltering services | 50,000 |
| • | New FTE: Police Officer to backfill for School Resource Officer | 75,800 |
| | (reimbursed by the Auburn School District) | |
| • | Tree trimming at the Auburn Municipal Airport | 40,000 |
| • | Three New FTEs to manage and operate the Auburn Municipal Airport | 87,900 |
| • | Demolish the caretaker house at Game Farm Park | 58,000 |
| • | Temporary Records Clerk for the City Clerk's Office | 33,900 |

The following table summarizes the current and revised budget as a result of this amendment.

Table 1: 2018 Budget as Amended

| 2018 Amended Budget | \$ 312,366,528 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Budget Amendment #6 (Ord #6684) | 16,409,243 |
| 2018 Budget as Amended | \$ 328,775,771 |

Attachments:

- 1. Schedules "A" and "B"
- 2. Ordinance #6684

ORDINANCE NO. 6684

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN. WASHINGTON. AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 6621, THE 2017-2018 BIENNIAL BUDGET ORDINANCE, AS AMENDED BY ORDINANCE NO. 6646, ORDINANCE NO. 6656, ORDINANCE NO. 6665, ORDINANCE NO. 6666, AND ORDINANCE NO. 6680, AUTHORIZING AMENDMENT TO THE CITY OF AUBURN 2017-2018 BUDGET AS SET FORTH IN SCHEDULE "A" AND SCHEDULE "B"

WHEREAS, the Auburn City Council at its regular meeting of November 21, 2016, adopted Ordinance No. 6621 which adopted the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Biennial budget; and

WHEREAS, the Auburn City Council at its regular meeting of April 3, 2017, adopted Ordinance No. 6646 (BA#1) which amended Ordinance No. 6621 which adopted the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Biennial budget; and

WHEREAS, the Auburn City Council at its regular meeting of July 3, 2017, adopted Ordinance No. 6656 (BA#2) which amended Ordinance No. 6646 which amended the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Biennial budget; and

WHEREAS, the Auburn City Council at its regular meeting of December 4, 2017, adopted Ordinances No. 6665 (BA#3), and No. 6666 (BA#4), both of which amended Ordinance No. 6656 which amended the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Biennial budget; and

WHEREAS, the Auburn City Council at its regular meeting of April 2, 2018, adopted Ordinances No. 6680 (BA#5), which amended Ordinance No. 6656 which amended the City of Auburn 2017-2018 Biennial budget; and

WHEREAS, the City of Auburn deems it necessary to appropriate additional

funds to the various funds of the 2018 budget as outlined in this Ordinance (BA#6);

and

WHEREAS, this Ordinance has been approved by one more than the majority

of all councilpersons in accordance with RCW 35A.34.200.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN,

WASHINGTON DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Amendment of the 2017-2018 Biennial Budget. The 2017-

2018 Biennial Budget of the City of Auburn is amended pursuant to Chapter 35A.34

RCW, to reflect the revenues and expenditures as shown on Schedule "A" attached

hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The Mayor of the City of Auburn,

Washington is hereby authorized to utilize revenue and expenditure amounts shown

on said Schedule "A" and Schedule "B". A copy of said Schedule "A" and Schedule

"B" is on file with the City Clerk and available for public inspection.

Section 2. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or the

application thereof to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, the remainder

of such code, ordinance or regulation or the application thereof to other person or

circumstance shall not be affected.

Section 3. Implementation. The Mayor is hereby authorized to implement

such administrative procedures as may be necessary to carry out the directives of

this legislation.

Ordinance No. 6684 June 6, 2018

| Section 4. | Effective Date. T | his Ordinance shall take effect and be in force | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| five (5) days from an | nd after its passage | e, approval and publication as provided by law. | |
| | | INTRODUCED: | |
| | | PASSED: | |
| | | APPROVED: | |
| | | | |
| | | NANCY BACKUS, MAYOR | |
| ATTEST: | | | |
| Danielle E. Daskam | , City Clerk | | |
| APPROVED AS TO | FORM: | | |
| Daniel B. Heid, City | Attorney | | |
| PUBLISHED: | | | |
| | | | |

| - | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| General Fund (#001) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 12,623,309 | 66,091,810 | 72,860,044 | 5,855,075 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 2,993,321 | 1,094,200 | 2,663,100 | 1,424,421 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 15,616,630 | 67,186,010 | 75,523,144 | 7,279,496 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 7,027,046 | 322,000 | 1,991,500 | 5,357,546 |
| Parks Department: | | | | |
| Replace kitchen floor at the Senior Center (T/F to F505) | - | - | 86,000 | (86,000) |
| Legal Department: | | | | |
| Temporary Records Clerk | - | - | 33,900 | (33,900) |
| Mayor's Office: | | | | |
| Required pension benefits for temporary position in Mayor's Office | - | - | 22,000 | (22,000) |
| Extend Nexus contract for youth sheltering services | _ | _ | 50,000 | (50,000) |
| Police Department: | | | | |
| New FTE Police Officer to backfill for School Resource Officer (SRO) | - | 89,200 | 75,800 | 13,400 |
| Increase grant revenue for COPS Hiring grants | - | 57,500 | 57,500 | - |
| Increase grant revenue for Auto Theft grant | - | 38,000 | - | 38,000 |
| WA Association of Sheriffs & Police Chiefs grant for WA Gang Database | - | 26,000 | 26,000 | - |
| Purchase Electronic Parking Ticket System | - | <u>-</u> | 43,000 | (43,000) |
| Public Works Department: | | | | |
| Traffic signal repairs, funded by insurance recoveries | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - |
| Administration Department: | | | | |
| Emergency Management Performance Grant | _ | 31,300 | 31,300 | - |
| Incr salaries & benefits allocated from the General Fund for CDBG grant program | - | | (14,000) | 14,000 |
| Non-Departmental: | | | | |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 7,027,046 | _ | - | 7,027,046 |
| Transfer fund balance to Cumulative Reserve Fund | - | | 1,500,000 | (1,500,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 001 | 22,643,676 | 67,508,010 | 77,514,644 | 12,637,042 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Arterial Street Fund (#102) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,376,814 | 6,215,417 | 6,643,292 | 948,939 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,082,275 | (569,500) | 409,100 | 103,675 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,459,089 | 5,645,917 | 7,052,392 | 1,052,614 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 125,047 | (334,600) | (334,600) | 125,047 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 125,047 | - | - | 125,047 |
| WUTC grant for median barrier improvements at C St. SW rail crossing (cp1822) | - | 25,200 | 25,200 | - |
| WUTC grant for lighting improvements at C St. SW rail crossing (cp1822) | - | 5,200 | 5,200 | - |
| Reduce Federal grant for A St. SE Corridor signal safety project (cp1707) | - | (365,000) | (365,000) | - |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 102 | 2,584,136 | 5,311,317 | 6,717,792 | 1,177,661 |
| Local Street Fund (#103) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 893,143 | 1,909,100 | 2,418,270 | 383,973 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,262,791 | - | 953,300 | 309,491 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,155,934 | 1,909,100 | 3,371,570 | 693,464 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 787,416 | - | 220,000 | 567,416 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 787,416 | - | - | 787,416 |
| Additional funding for Local Street Reconstruction project (cp1717) | - | - | 220,000 | (220,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 103 | 2,943,350 | 1,909,100 | 3,591,570 | 1,260,880 |
| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund (#104) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 84,044 | 113,700 | 113,700 | 84,044 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 96,102 | - | 106,100 | (9,998) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 180,146 | 113,700 | 219,800 | 74,046 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 20,225 | - | - | 20,225 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 20,225 | - | - | 20,225 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 104 | 200,371 | 113,700 | 219,800 | 94,271 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Arterial Street Preservation Fund (#105) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 366,008 | 3,067,340 | 2,880,440 | 552,908 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,566,017 | 2,658,000 | 3,237,700 | 986,317 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,932,025 | 5,725,340 | 6,118,140 | 1,539,225 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 107,812 | | _ | 107,812 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 107,812 | - | - | 107,812 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 105 | 2,039,837 | 5,725,340 | 6,118,140 | 1,647,037 |
| Drug Forfeiture Fund (#117) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 193,981 | 87,100 | 253,221 | 27,860 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 95,555 | - | - | 95,555 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 289,536 | 87,100 | 253,221 | 123,415 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 95,518 | | _ | 95,518 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 95,518 | - | - | 95,518 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 117 | 385,054 | 87,100 | 253,221 | 218,933 |
| Housing & Comm Develop Fund (#119) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 52,455 | 460,000 | 468,446 | 44,009 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | (10,001) | 596,200 | 596,200 | (10,001) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 42,454 | 1,056,200 | 1,064,646 | 34,008 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 2,450 | 145,000 | 145,000 | 2,450 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 2,450 | | - | 2,450 |
| Incr salaries & benefits allocated from the General Fund for CDBG grant program | _ | 145,000 | 145,000 | _ |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 119 | 44,904 | 1,201,200 | 1,209,646 | 36,458 |

6/6/2018 1:28 PM

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Recreation Trails Fund (#120) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 56,998 | 7,340 | - | 64,338 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 164 | - | - | 164 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 57,162 | 7,340 | - | 64,502 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 364 | - | - | 364 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 364 | - | - | 364 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 120 | 57,526 | 7,340 | - | 64,866 |
| BIA Fund (#121) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 48,716 | 55,200 | 55,000 | 48,916 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 9,956 | - | - | 9,956 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 58,672 | 55,200 | 55,000 | 58,872 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 35,801 | _ | 35,000 | 801 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 35,801 | - | - | 35,801 |
| Security enhancements and misc. improvements in the BIA | - | - | 35,000 | (35,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 121 | 94,473 | 55,200 | 90,000 | 59,673 |
| Cumulative Reserve Fund (#122) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 7,366,699 | 20,500 | 250,000 | 7,137,199 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 2,121,600 | - | 1,342,200 | 779,400 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 9,488,299 | 20,500 | 1,592,200 | 7,916,599 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 311,013 | 1,500,000 | - | 1,811,013 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 311,013 | - | - | 311,013 |
| Transfer General Fund fund balance to Cumulative Reserve Fund | - | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 122 | 9,799,312 | 1,520,500 | 1,592,200 | 9,727,612 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Mitigation Fees Fund (#124) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 4,429,481 | 1,520,200 | 1,219,817 | 4,729,864 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 5,786,882 | 400.000 | 1,616,100 | 4,570,782 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 10,216,363 | 1,920,200 | 2,835,917 | 9,300,646 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 1,235,392 | - | - | 1,235,392 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 1,235,392 | - | - | 1,235,392 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 124 | 11,451,755 | 1,920,200 | 2,835,917 | 10,536,038 |
| Local Revitalization 2010 C&D Bond Fund (#231) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | - | 589,595 | 589,595 | - |
| Previous Budget Amendments | - | - | - | - |
| 2018 Amended Budget | - | 589,595 | 589,595 | - |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 11,396 | - | - | 11,396 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 11,396 | - | - | 11,396 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 231 | 11,396 | 589,595 | 589,595 | 11,396 |
| LID Guarantee Fund (#249) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | - | - | - | - |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,588 | - | - | 1,588 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,588 | - | - | 1,588 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | | - | - | - |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 249 | 1,588 | - | - | 1,588 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| LID 350 Fund (#275) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 11,959 | 7,812 | 7,246 | 12,525 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | (1,349) | - | - | (1,349) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 10,610 | 7,812 | 7,246 | 11,176 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | (2,527) | - | - | (2,527) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | (2,527) | - | - | (2,527) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 275 | 8,083 | 7,812 | 7,246 | 8,649 |
| Golf/Cemetery 2016 Refunding Fund (#276) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | - | 554,367 | 554,367 | - |
| Previous Budget Amendments | - | - | = | - |
| 2018 Amended Budget | | 554,367 | 554,367 | - |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 19 | - | - | 19 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 19 | - | - | 19 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 276 | 19 | 554,367 | 554,367 | 19 |
| Parks Construction Fund (#321) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 282,116 | 664,590 | 872,000 | 74,706 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,027,460 | 1,570,500 | 2,113,900 | 484,060 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,309,576 | 2,235,090 | 2,985,900 | 558,766 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | (291,544) | | - | (291,544) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | (291,544) | | <u> </u> | (291,544) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 321 | 1,018,032 | 2,235,090 | 2,985,900 | 267,222 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Fund (#328) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 7,797,299 | 3,869,857 | 4,015,148 | 7,652,008 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,678,886 | 1,715,300 | 2,923,100 | 471,086 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 9,476,185 | 5,585,157 | 6,938,248 | 8,123,094 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 1,795,660 | - - | - | 1,795,660 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 1,795,660 | - | - | 1,795,660 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 328 | 11,271,845 | 5,585,157 | 6,938,248 | 9,918,754 |
| Local Revitalization Fund (#330) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | - | - | - | - |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 341,100 | - | 340,500 | 600 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 341,100 | - | 340,500 | 600 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 33,866 | - | - | 33,866 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 33,866 | - - | - | 33,866 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 330 | 374,966 | - | 340,500 | 34,466 |
| Water Fund (#430) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 4,675,993 | 15,432,455 | 15,464,336 | 4,644,112 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,664,006 | 1,196,600 | 1,552,200 | 1,308,406 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 6,339,999 | 16,629,055 | 17,016,536 | 5,952,518 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | (765,027) | - | - | (765,027) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | (765,027) | - | - | (765,027) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 430 | 5,574,972 | 16,629,055 | 17,016,536 | 5,187,491 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sewer Fund (#431) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,234,710 | 8,237,670 | 7,793,219 | 1,679,161 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 939,957 | - | 161,600 | 778,357 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,174,667 | 8,237,670 | 7,954,819 | 2,457,518 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 1,434,710 | - | - | 1,434,710 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 1,434,710 | - | - | 1,434,710 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 431 | 3,609,377 | 8,237,670 | 7,954,819 | 3,892,228 |
| Storm Drainage Fund (#432) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,776,980 | 9,320,902 | 9,561,770 | 1,536,112 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | (127,507) | - | 366,400 | (493,907) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,649,473 | 9,320,902 | 9,928,170 | 1,042,205 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 1,260,644 | - | - | 1,260,644 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 1,260,644 | - | _ | 1,260,644 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 432 | 2,910,117 | 9,320,902 | 9,928,170 | 2,302,849 |
| Sewer Metro Sub Fund (#433) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 2,318,495 | 18,190,923 | 18,250,200 | 2,259,218 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 232,317 | - | - | 232,317 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,550,812 | 18,190,923 | 18,250,200 | 2,491,535 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 482,655 | - | - | 482,655 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 482,655 | - - | _ | 482,655 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 433 | 3,033,467 | 18,190,923 | 18,250,200 | 2,974,190 |
| Solid Waste Fund (#434) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 4,233,901 | 16,065,850 | 15,691,927 | 4,607,824 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 356,619 | _ | _ | 356,619 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 356,619 | - | _ | 356,619 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 434 | 5,083,854 | 15,052,950 | 14,970,227 | 5,166,577 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Airport Fund (#435) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 324,165 | 829,800 | 693,975 | 459,990 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 26,635 | 19,000 | 50,000 | (4,365) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 350,800 | 848,800 | 743,975 | 455,625 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 71,808 | - | 127,900 | (56,092) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 71,808 | - | - | 71,808 |
| Tree trimming at Auburn Municipal Airport | _ | _ | 40,000 | (40,000) |
| Three FTEs to manage and operate Auburn Municipal Airport | - | - | 87,900 | (87,900) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 435 | 422,608 | 848,800 | 871,875 | 399,533 |
| Cemetery Fund (#436) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 243,909 | 1,183,800 | 1,197,391 | 230,318 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 16,243 | - | 1,000 | 15,243 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 260,152 | 1,183,800 | 1,198,391 | 245,561 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 254,636 | - | - | 254,636 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 254,636 | - | - | 254,636 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 436 | 514,788 | 1,183,800 | 1,198,391 | 500,197 |
| Water Capital Fund (#460) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 946,053 | 5,000,000 | 5,086,586 | 859,467 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,848,602 | 1,549,200 | 1,776,200 | 1,621,602 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,794,655 | 6,549,200 | 6,862,786 | 2,481,069 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | (1,309,645) | - | 309,000 | (1,618,645) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | (1,309,645) | - | - | (1,309,645) |
| Increase budget for Reservoir #1 Seismic Control Valve project (cp1709) | - | | 309,000 | (309,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 460 | 1,485,010 | 6,549,200 | 7,171,786 | 862,424 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sewer Capital Fund (#461) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 7,821,219 | 600,000 | 1,414,000 | 7,007,219 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 4,656,158 | - | 1,071,300 | 3,584,858 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 12,477,377 | 600,000 | 2,485,300 | 10,592,077 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | (10,186) | - | - | (10,186) |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | (10,186) | - | - | (10,186) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 461 | 12,467,191 | 600,000 | 2,485,300 | 10,581,891 |
| Storm Drainage Capital Fund (#462) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 10,347,143 | 1,800,000 | 1,536,000 | 10,611,143 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,819,753 | 210,000 | 1,940,300 | 89,453 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 12,166,896 | 2,010,000 | 3,476,300 | 10,700,596 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 1,027,992 | - | - | 1,027,992 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 1,027,992 | - | - | 1,027,992 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 462 | 13,194,888 | 2,010,000 | 3,476,300 | 11,728,588 |
| Airport Capital Fund (#465) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 111,743 | 1,741,667 | 1,853,334 | 76 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 132,592 | 830,500 | 898,000 | 65,092 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 244,335 | 2,572,167 | 2,751,334 | 65,168 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 16,637 | (1,741,700) | (1,803,300) | 78,237 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 16,637 | - | - | 16,637 |
| Reduce Runway Enhancement project (cp1516) and fund misc. projects | _ | (1,741,700) | (1,803,300) | 61,600 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 465 | 260,972 | 830,467 | 948,034 | 143,405 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Cemetery Capital Fund (#466) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 157,301 | - | - | 157,301 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 99,332 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 99,332 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 256,633 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 256,633 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 2,404 | - | - | 2,404 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 2,404 | - | - | 2,404 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 466 | 259,037 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 259,037 |
| Insurance Fund (#501) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,084,209 | 1,500 | 241,230 | 844,479 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 743,711 | - | - | 743,711 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,827,920 | 1,500 | 241,230 | 1,588,190 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 187,580 | - | - | 187,580 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 187,580 | - | | 187,580 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 501 | 2,015,500 | 1,500 | 241,230 | 1,775,770 |
| Workers' Comp Fund (#503) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 993,145 | 1,103,700 | 862,683 | 1,234,162 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 227,246 | - | - | 227,246 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,220,391 | 1,103,700 | 862,683 | 1,461,408 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 404,729 | - | - | 404,729 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 404,729 | | - | 404,729 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 503 | 1,625,120 | 1,103,700 | 862,683 | 1,866,137 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Facilities Fund (#505) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,285,575 | 3,875,400 | 3,911,293 | 1,249,682 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 202,597 | (234,400) | 242,000 | (273,803) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,488,172 | 3,641,000 | 4,153,293 | 975,879 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 253,752 | 135,000 | 193,000 | 195,752 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 253,752 | - | - | 253,752 |
| Replace kitchen floor at the Senior Center (grant and T/F from Gen'l Fund) | - | 135,000 | 135,000 | - |
| Demolish caretaker house at Game Farm Park | - | - | 58,000 | (58,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 505 | 1,741,924 | 3,776,000 | 4,346,293 | 1,171,631 |
| Innovation & Technology Fund (#518) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 435,128 | 6,598,327 | 6,063,932 | 969,523 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,173,567 | 586,700 | 419,300 | 1,340,967 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,608,695 | 7,185,027 | 6,483,232 | 2,310,490 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 196,121 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 196,121 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 196,121 | - | - | 196,121 |
| Three FTEs to manage and operate Auburn Municipal Airport | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | <u> </u> |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 518 | 1,804,816 | 7,190,027 | 6,488,232 | 2,506,611 |
| Equipment Rental Fund (#550) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 2,483,429 | 3,049,383 | 2,829,409 | 2,703,403 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 440,448 | (639,058) | (88,800) | (109,810) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,923,877 | 2,410,325 | 2,740,609 | 2,593,593 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 186,934 | - | - | 186,934 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 186,934 | _ | - | 186,934 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 550 | 3,110,811 | 2,410,325 | 2,740,609 | 2,780,527 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Equipment Rental Capital Fund (#560) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,376,943 | 1,703,631 | 1,506,851 | 1,573,723 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 1,438,752 | 930,858 | 889,200 | 1,480,410 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,815,695 | 2.634.489 | 2.396.051 | 3,054,133 |
| 2010 America Dudget | 2,010,000 | 2,004,400 | | 3,034,133 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 638,113 | - | 20,000 | 618,113 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 638,113 | - | - | 638,113 |
| Purchase mudjacking trailer for sidewalk repairs | - | - | 20,000 | (20,000) |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 560 | 3,453,808 | 2,634,489 | 2,416,051 | 3,672,246 |
| IT Capital Fund (#568) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,079,683 | 205,000 | 1,033,800 | 250,883 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 436,294 | 27,300 | 125,900 | 337,694 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,515,977 | 232,300 | 1,159,700 | 588,577 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 321,308 | | - | 321,308 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 321,308 | - | - | 321,308 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 568 | 1,837,285 | 232,300 | 1,159,700 | 909,885 |
| Fire Pension Fund (#611) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 2,324,182 | 84,000 | 178,225 | 2,229,957 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | (48,293) | - | 42,800 | (91,093) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 2,275,889 | 84,000 | 221,025 | 2,138,864 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 41,905 | - | - | 41,905 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 41,905 | - | - | 41,905 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 611 | 2,317,794 | 84,000 | 221,025 | 2,180,769 |

| | Beg. Fund Balance | 2018 Revenues | 2018 Expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Cemetery Endowment Fund (#701) | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 1,758,279 | 39,900 | - | 1,798,179 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 23,330 | - | 75,000 | (51,670) |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 1,781,609 | 39,900 | 75,000 | 1,746,509 |
| BA#6 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed): | 29,900 | | - | 29,900 |
| Adjust Beginning Fund Balance | 29,900 | - | - | 29,900 |
| Revised 2018 Budget - Fund 701 | 1,811,509 | 39,900 | 75,000 | 1,776,409 |
| Grand Total - All Funds | | | | |
| 2018 Adopted Budget | 82,595,207 | 184,276,400 | 192,349,311 | 74,522,296 |
| Previous Budget Amendments | 34,491,421 | 11,003,500 | 25,177,000 | 20,317,921 |
| 2018 Amended Budget | 117,086,628 | 195,279,900 | 217,526,311 | 94,840,217 |
| TOTAL BA#5 (Ordinance #6684, Proposed) | 16,378,543 | 30,700 | 908,500 | 15,500,743 |
| Revised 2018 Budget | 133,465,171 | 195,310,600 | 218,434,811 | 110,340,960 |
| | | 328,775,771 | | 328,775,771 |

Schedule B 2018 Appropriations by Fund

| | 2018 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Adopted | BA#4 | BA#5 | BA#6 | Total | Revised |
| Fund | Budget | (Ord #6666) | (Ord #6680) | (Ord #6684) | Amendments | Budget |
| General Fund (#001) | 78,715,119 | 3,394,221 | 693,300 | 7,349,046 | 11,436,567 | 90,151,686 |
| Arterial Street Fund (#102) | 7,592,231 | (3,928,125) | 4,440,900 | (209,553) | 303,222 | 7,895,453 |
| Local Street Fund (#103) | 2,802,243 | 459,491 | 803,300 | 787,416 | 2,050,207 | 4,852,450 |
| Hotel Motel Fund (#104) | 197,744 | 60,502 | 35,600 | 20,225 | 116,327 | 314,071 |
| Arterial Street Preservation Fund (#105) | 3,433,348 | 3,701,817 | 522,200 | 107,812 | 4,331,829 | 7,765,177 |
| Drug Forfeiture Fund (#117) | 281,081 | 95,555 | - | 95,518 | 191,073 | 472,154 |
| Housing & Community Development Grant Fund (#119) | 512,455 | (10,001) | 596,200 | 147,450 | 733,649 | 1,246,104 |
| Recreation Trails Fund (#120) | 64,338 | 164 | - | 364 | 528 | 64,866 |
| Business Improvement Area Fund (#121) | 103,916 | 9,956 | - | 35,801 | 45,757 | 149,673 |
| Cumulative Reserve Fund (#122) | 7,387,199 | 2,121,600 | - | 1,811,013 | 3,932,613 | 11,319,812 |
| Mitigation Fees Fund (#124) | 5,949,681 | 4,593,782 | 1,593,100 | 1,235,392 | 7,422,274 | 13,371,955 |
| 1998 Library Fund (#229) | 282,150 | - | - | = | - | 282,150 |
| 2010 Annex A&B Bond Debt Fund (#230) | 1,675,120 | - | - | - | - | 1,675,120 |
| 2010 C&D Local Revitalization Debt Fund (#231) | 589,595 | - | - | 11,396 | 11,396 | 600,991 |
| SCORE Debt Service Fund (#238) | 2,021,294 | - | - | - | - | 2,021,294 |
| LID Guarantee Fund (#249) | - | 1,588 | - | - | 1,588 | 1,588 |
| LID #350 (#275) | 19,771 | (1,349) | - | (2,527) | (3,876) | 15,895 |
| Golf/Cemetery 2016 Refunding (#276) | 554,367 | - | - | 19 | 19 | 554,386 |
| Municipal Park Construction Fund (#321) | 946,706 | 1.300.460 | 1,297,500 | (291.544) | 2.306.416 | 3.253.122 |
| Capital Improvements Fund (#328) | 11,667,156 | 2,069,486 | 1,324,700 | 1,795,660 | 5,189,846 | 16,857,002 |
| Local Revitalization Fund (#330) | - | 41,100 | 300,000 | 33,866 | 374,966 | 374,966 |
| Water Fund (#430) | 20,108,448 | 1,454,006 | 1,406,600 | (765,027) | 2,095,579 | 22,204,027 |
| Sewer Fund (#431) | 9,472,380 | 887,957 | 52,000 | 1,434,710 | 2,374,667 | 11,847,047 |
| Storm Drainage Fund (#432) | 11,097,882 | (227,307) | 99.800 | 1,260,644 | 1,133,137 | 12,231,019 |
| Sewer Metro Fund (#433) | 20,509,418 | 232,317 | - | 482,655 | 714,972 | 21,224,390 |
| Solid Waste Fund (#434) | 20,299,751 | (519,566) | _ | 356,619 | (162,947) | 20,136,804 |
| Airport Fund (#435) | 1,153,965 | 45,635 | _ | 71,808 | 117,443 | 1,271,408 |
| Cemetery Fund (#436) | 1,427,709 | 16,243 | _ | 254,636 | 270,879 | 1,698,588 |
| Water Capital Fund (#460) | 5.946.053 | (22,498) | 3,420,300 | (1,309,645) | 2,088,157 | 8.034.210 |
| Sewer Capital Fund (#461) | 8.421.219 | 3,881,858 | 774.300 | (10,186) | 4,645,972 | 13.067.191 |
| Storm Drainage Capital Fund (#462) | 12,147,143 | 1,097,153 | 932,600 | 1,027,992 | 3,057,745 | 15,204,888 |
| Airport Capital Fund (#465) | 1,853,410 | 620,692 | 342,400 | (1,725,063) | (761,971) | 1,091,439 |
| Cemetery Capital Fund (#466) | 157,301 | 174,332 | - | 2,404 | 176,736 | 334.037 |
| Insurance Fund (#501) | 1,085,709 | 743.711 | _ | 187,580 | 931,291 | 2.017.000 |
| Workers Compensation Self Insurance Fund (#503) | 2,096,845 | 227.246 | _ | 404.729 | 631.975 | 2,728.820 |
| Facilities Fund (#505) | 5,160,975 | (338,903) | 307,100 | 388,752 | 356,949 | 5,517,924 |
| Innovation and Technology Fund (#518) | 7,033,455 | 1,475,967 | 284,300 | 201,121 | 1,961,388 | 8,994,843 |
| Equipment Rental Fund (#550) | 5,532,812 | 440,448 | 204,300 | 186,934 | 627,382 | 6,160,194 |
| Equipment Rental Capital Fund (#560) | 3,080,574 | 1,296,652 | 433,900 | 638,113 | 2,368,665 | 5,449,239 |
| IT Capital Fund (#568) | 1,284,683 | 360,194 | 103.400 | 321,308 | 784,902 | 2,069,585 |
| 1 / / | , , | | 103,400 | | , | |
| Fire Pension Fund (#611) | 2,408,182 | (48,293) | - | 41,905 | (6,388) | 2,401,794 |
| Cemetery Endowment Fund (#701) | 1,798,179 | 23,330 | - | 29,900 | 53,230 | 1,851,409 |
| Total | 266,871,607 | 25,731,421 | 19,763,500 | 16,409,243 | 61,904,164 | 328,775,771 |
| | , , | | .,, | -,, | , , , , , , , , , , | -, -, |



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

Ordinance No. 6682 (Coleman) (15 Minutes)

June 6, 2018

Department: Attachments: Budget Impact:

Finance Ordinance No. 6682

Administrative Recommendation:

City Council to discuss multi-year capital budgeting, which is proposed to be part of the 2019-2020 budget process.

Background Summary:

Currently, all unexpended operating and capital budgets lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Since many capital projects span multiple years, this means that capital budgets for projects not completed by year-end must be carried forward into the next budget year in a budget amendment. This is a cumbersome process involving significant staff time as well as Council review of project budgets that have already been authorized.

For the 2019-2020 and subsequent budgets, a multi-capital budgeting process is proposed. This would: (1) Eliminate the need for annual project carry forwards; and (2) Provide a mechanism – with established guidelines – to allow movement of budget from completed projects that were under budget to ongoing projects that are expected to go over budget.

This presentation will present the proposed approach and allow for discussion of proposed Ordinance No. 6682, which would establish the process.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Coleman

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:

ORDINANCE NO. 6682

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN, WASHINGTON, ESTABLISHING MULTI-YEAR CAPITAL BUDGETING, REPURPOSING CERTAIN FUNDS AS SPECIAL FUNDS WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF RCW 35A.34.270, AND ESTABLISHING GUIDELINES FOR TRANSFERRING FUNDS BETWEEN PROJECTS WITHIN CAPITAL FUNDS

WHEREAS, appropriation authority for all funds at the City of Auburn lapses at the end of each fiscal biennium, as per RCW 35A.34.270; and

WHEREAS, RCW 35A.34.270 provides that all appropriations in a special fund authorized by ordinance or by state law to be used only for the purpose or purposes therein specified shall not lapse, but shall be carried forward from biennium to biennium until fully expended or the purpose has been accomplished or abandoned, without necessity of reappropriation; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to establish multi-year appropriation for capital funds and that unspent appropriations for active capital projects will be carried forward to the next budget year without further action by the City Council; and

WHEREAS, specific guidelines would be established to govern the transfer of any unexpended and unencumbered appropriation from one project to another within the same fund, if approved by the Finance Director; and

WHEREAS, the proposed changes reflect a new best practice and transparent strategy for managing capital project budgets; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with RCW 35A.34.200, it is appropriate that this Ordinance is approved by the vote of one more than the majority of all councilpersons.

-----Ordinance No. 6682 NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUBURN,

WASHINGTON DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> Repurposing of Capital Funds. That the following funds be

designated as "Special" funds within the context of RCW 35A.34.270: Arterial Street

Fund (Fund 102), Local Street Fund (Fund 103), Arterial Street Preservation Fund

(Fund 105), Recreational Trails Fund (Fund 120), Mitigation Fees Fund (Fund 124),

Municipal Parks Construction Fund (Fund 321), Capital Improvements Fund (Fund

328), Local Revitalization Fund (Fund 330), Water Utility Capital Fund (Fund 460),

Sewer Utility Capital Fund (Fund 461), Strom Drainage Utility Capital Fund (Fund

462), Airport Capital Fund (Fund 465), Cemetery Capital Fund (Fund 466),

Equipment Rental Capital Fund (Fund 560), and Innovation & Technology Capital

Fund (Fund 568).

<u>Section 2.</u> Appropriation Authority. That appropriation authority would

be established for the duration of all projects in each special fund, as identified above,

and that amounts approved would not lapse and would remain without fiscal limitation

until expended for the intended purpose or until unencumbered by a future ordinance.

Any unspent appropriations at the end of the budget year would not lapse but would

be carried over to the next budget year without further Council action.

Section 3. Amendments to Capital Budgets. That amendments to

capital fund budgets would be initiated to appropriate new projects as approved by

Council, to appropriate additional expenditures as a result of new funding and/or use

of reserves, and to transfer funds between projects that have a similar purpose.

Ordinance No. 6682 June 6, 2018 Amendments that result in an increase in a fund's total appropriation or that involve

the transfer of any unexpended and unencumbered appropriation from one fund to

another would require approval by City Council. The transfer of any unexpended and

unencumbered appropriation from one project to another within the same fund could

be approved by the Finance Director provided that: (1) The original purpose for which

the transferred funds were to be expended remains unchanged, or (2) The original

project is complete and unspent funds remain, or (3) A revised project estimate

confirms that there will be savings in the original project upon completion, or (4) The

purpose for which the funds were appropriated no longer exists and funds can be

redirected as needed.

<u>Section 4.</u> Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or the

application thereof to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, the remainder

of such code, ordinance or regulation or the application thereof to other person or

circumstance shall not be affected.

Section 5. Implementation. The Mayor is hereby authorized to implement

such administrative procedures as may be necessary to carry out the directives of

this legislation.

Section 6. Effective Date. Upon approval by the vote of one more than

the majority of all members of the City Council, this Ordinance shall take effect and

be in force five (5) days from and after its passage, approval and publication as

provided by law.

Ordinance No. 6682 June 6, 2018

| | INTRODUCED: | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | PASSED: | |
| | APPROVED: | |
| | | |
| | NANCY BACKUS, MAYOR | |
| ATTEST: | | |
| | | |
| Danielle E. Daskam City Clerk | | |
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: | | |
| | | |
| Daniel B. Heid City Attorney | | |
| PUBLISHED: | _ | |



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

Position Budgeting (Coleman) (15 Minutes)

June 6, 2018

Department: Attachments: Budget Impact:

Finance No Attachments Available

Administrative Recommendation:

City Council to discuss a proposed change to position budgeting for support departments

Background Summary:

Currently, salary and benefit budgets for employees in General Fund support departments (Human Resources, Finance, and Legal) are partially allocated to other funds, reflecting services they provide to those funds. As a result, department budgets don't show full staff costs because a portion of these costs are included in the budgets of "receiving" funds. To more effectively manage these budgets, it is proposed that each employee in support departments be fully accounted for in the departmental budget and that an interfund charge be assessed to other funds for services provided.

Under this approach, support department budgets will show 100% of personnel costs that they manage and receiving funds will continue to pay their fair share of support costs. The net result will be a zero impact on fund balances for all funds.

This presentation will discuss the proposed approach.

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff: Coleman

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:



AGENDA BILL APPROVAL FORM

Agenda Subject: Date:

Matrix June 7, 2018

Department:Attachments:Budget Impact:AdministrationMatrixCurrent Budget: \$0

dministration

Matrix

Current Budget: \$0

Special Focus Areas

Proposed Revision: \$0

Revised Budget: \$0

Administrative Recommendation:

Background Summary:

Reviewed by Council Committees:

Councilmember: Staff:

Meeting Date: June 11, 2018 Item Number:

COUNCIL MATRIX

| NO. | ТОРІС | Chair | STAFF LEAD(S) | STUDY SESSION REVIEW DATE(S) | COUNCIL DISCUSSION SUMMARY | ACTION DATE |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Featured Capital Project | Chair DaCorsi Vice Chair Deputy Mayor Baggett | Asst. Director Gaub | 8/27/2018 | | |
| 2 | Community Sustainability Series: Economic and Statutory Considerations for Municipalities | Chair DaCorsi Vice Chair Deputy Mayor Baggett | Asst. Director Tate | 6/25/2018 | | |
| 3 | Sign Requierments | Chair DaCorsi Vice Chair Deputy Mayor Baggett | Asst. Director Tate | 6/25/2018 | | |
| 4 | Livable Cities Update | Chair DaCorsi Vice Chair Deputy Mayor Baggett | Asst. Director Tate | 6/11/2018 | | |
| 5 | | Chair Brown Vice Chair Peloza | City Attorney Heid | TBD | | |
| 6 | 1 1 / Model Firearme Drogram | Chair Brown Vice Chair Peloza | Chief Lee | 7/9/2018 | | |
| 7 | Airport Advisory Board Update | Chair Brown Vice Chair Peloza | Asst Director Gaub | 8/27/2018 | | |
| 8 | | Chair Trout-Manuel Vice Chair Wales | Director Hinman | 7/23/2018 | | |
| 9 | | Chair Trout-Manuel Vice Chair Wales | Director Hinman | | Presentation on 5/29/18 | |
| 10 | | Chair Trout-Manuel Vice Chair Wales | Dana Hinman | | Presentation on 5/29/18 | |
| 11 | Cost of Service Study - Planning and Development Fees | Chair Holman Vice Chair Brown | Finance Director Coleman | TBD | | |
| 12 | Annexations (islands and peninsulas) | Chair Holman Vice Chair Brown | City Attorney Heid | TBD | | |
| 13 | Multi-year Budgets | Chair Holman Vice Chair Brown | Finance Director Coleman | 6/11/2018 | | |

SPECIAL FOCUS AREAS

| HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES | FINANCE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | MUNICIPAL SERVICES |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HUMAN SERVICES FUNDING PUBLIC WELLNESS DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SERVICES HOMELESSNESS SERVICES AFFORDABLE HOUSING COMMUNITY SERVICES HUMAN RESOURCES MEDICAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS | CITY BUDGET & AMENDMENTS RISK MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT RENTAL FACILITIES CITY REAL PROPERTY LEGAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES | UTILITIES ZONING, CODES & PERMITS INNOVATION & TECHNOLOGY TRANSPORTATION STREETS ENGINEERING CAPITAL PROJECTS SUSTAINABILITY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CULTURAL ARTS & PUBLIC ARTS PLANNING | POLICE SCORE JAIL DISTRICT COURT PARKS & RECREATION ANIMAL CONTROL SOLID WASTE EMERGENCY PLANNING AIRPORT AIRPORT BUSINESSES SISTER CITIES MULTIMEDIA |
| Councilmember Trout-Manuel, Chair | Councilmember Holman, Chair | Councilmember DaCorsi, Chair | Councilmember Brown, Chair |
| Councilmember Wales, Vice Chair | Councilmember Brown, Vice Chair | Deputy Mayor Baggett, Vice Chair | Councilmember Peloza, Vice Chair |
| 2018 MEETING DATES | 2018 MEETING DATES | 2018 MEETING DATES | 2018 MEETING DATES |
| January 22, 2018 | February 12, 2018 | February 26, 2018 | January 8, 2018 |
| March 26, 2018 | April 9, 2018 | April 23, 2018 | March 12, 2018 |
| May 29, 2018 | June 11, 2018 | June 25, 2018 | May 14, 2018 |
| July 23, 2018 | August 13, 2018 | August 27, 2018 | July 9, 2018 |
| September 24, 2018 | October 8, 2018 | October 22, 2018 | September 10, 2018 |
| November 26, 2018 | December 10, 2018 | December 24, 2018 | November 13, 2018 |